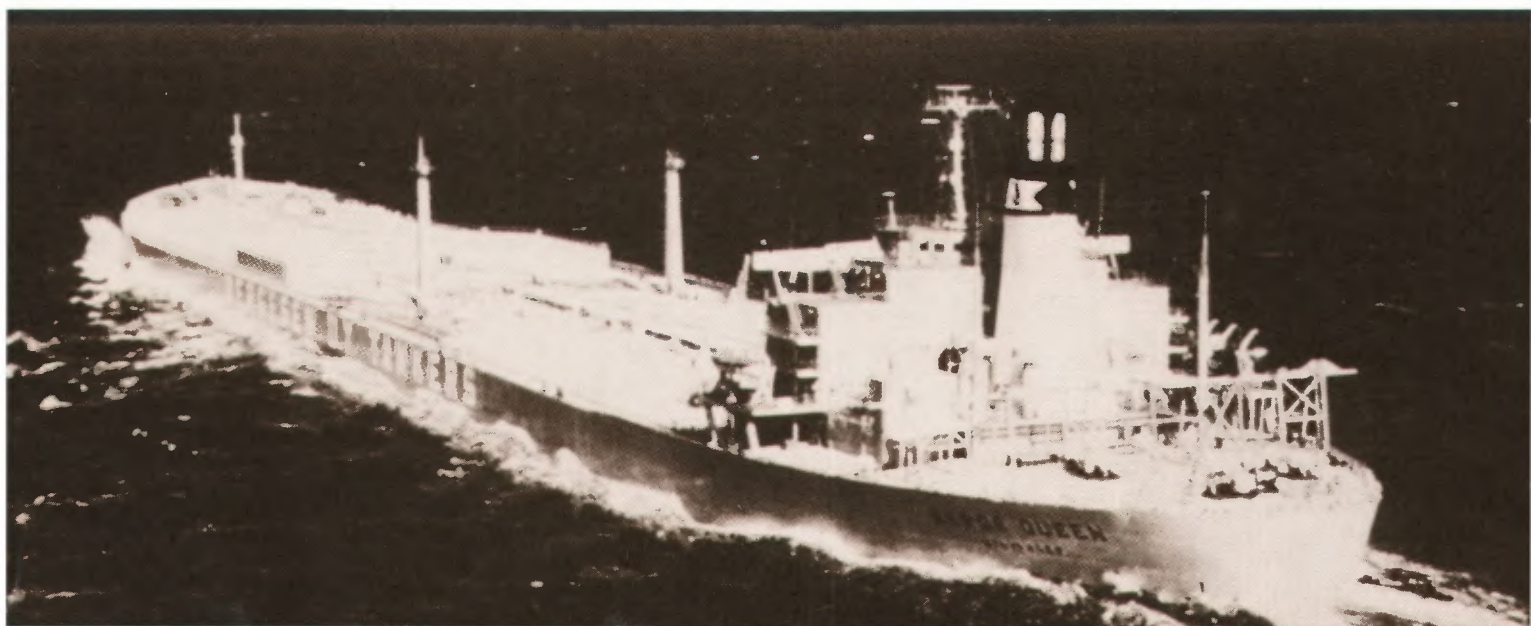


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK NOS C 8

COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN 1992

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1992 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1992





COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1992

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1992 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1992

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO-KONGSVINGER 1992

ISBN 82-537-3626-6
ISSN 0333-2896

EMNEGRUPPE
44 Utenrikshandel

EMNEORD
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

OMSLAG
Design: Strand & Lund A.S
Foto: Bakside: Husmo
Trykk: Aasens Trykkerier A.S

Publikasjonen er trykt i Statistisk sentralbyrå

Preface

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, 14 November 1991

Svein Longva

Bjørn Bleskestad

Contents

	Page
1. Purpose	6
2. The source material	6
3. Coverage	6
4. Definitions	6
4.1. Commodity classifications	6
4.2. Quantities	6
4.3. Valuation	6
4.4. Geographical classification	7
Country code for external trade statistics 1992	8
According to continent, the ISO alpha code and previous numeric code	8
Index for chapters	10
Commodity list for external trade statistics	13
 Annex	
1. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 January 1992	138

1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UNs Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. The source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives copies of the commodity declarations forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through

bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya. Commodities with a value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. Definitions

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1992, specifies about 6 400 commodities by eight digit codes, as in 1990. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. The CBS prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated from

Customs' declarations and norm prices determined administratively and adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of natural gas is based on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including

refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

COUNTRY CODE 1992

ACCORDING TO CONTINENT, THE ISO ALPHA CODE 1) AND PREVIOUS NUMERIC CODE

EUROPE		DJ 250 DJIBOUTI	JP 464 JAPAN
AL 111 ALBANIA	EG 249 EGYPT	JO 476 JORDAN	
AD 112 ANDORRA	GQ 235 EQUATORIAL GUINEA	KH 478 KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC	
AQ 110 ANTARCTICA	ET 246 ETHIOPIA	KR 492 KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	
AT 153 AUSTRIA	GA 254 GABON	KP 488 KOREA, DEMOCRATIC	
BE 112 BELGIUM	GM 256 GAMBIA	KW 496 KUWAIT	
BV 110 BOUVET ISLAND	GH 260 GHANA	LA 504 LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP.	
BG 113 BULGARIA	GW 266 GUINEA-BISSAU	LB 508 LEBANON	
BY 135 BYELORUSSIAN SSR	GN 264 GUINEA	MO 510 MACAU	
CS 142 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	CI 239 IVORY COAST	MY 512 MALAYSIA	
DK 101 DENMARK	KE 276 KENYA	MV 513 MALDIVES	
EN 135 ESTONIA	LS 281 LESOTHO	MN 516 MONGOLIA	
FO 102 FAEROE ISLANDS	LR 283 LIBERIA	MM 420 MYANMAR (PREV. BURMA)	
FI 103 FINLAND	LY 286 LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR	NP 528 NEPAL	
FR 117 FRANCE	MG 289 MADAGASCAR	NT 544 NEUTRAL ZONE	
DE 144 GERMANY FED. REP. OF	MW 296 MALAWI	OM 520 OMAN	
GI 118 GIBRALTAR	ML 299 MALI	PK 534 PAKISTAN	
GR 119 GREECE	MA 303 MAROCCO	PH 428 PHILIPPINES	
HU 152 HUNGARY	MR 306 MAURETANIA	QA 540 QATAR	
IS 105 ICELAND	MU 307 MAURITIUS	SA 544 SAUDI ARABIA	
IE 121 IRELAND	MZ 319 MOSAMBIQUE	SG 548 SINGAPORE	
IT 123 ITALY	NA 308 NAMIBIA	LK 424 SRI LANKA	
LT 135 LATVIA	NE 309 NIGER	SY 564 SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	
LI 141 LIECHTENSTEIN	NG 313 NIGERIA	TW 432 TAIWAN	
LV 135 LITHUANIA	RE 322 REUNION	TH 568 THAILAND	
LU 112 LUXEMBOURG	RW 329 RWANDA	AE 426 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
MT 126 MALTA	ST 333 SAO TOME OG PRINCIP	VN 575 VIETNAM	
MC 117 MONACO	SN 336 SENEGAL	YE 578 YEMEN	
NL 127 NETHERLANDS	SC 338 SEYCHELLES		
NO 110 NORWAY	SL 339 SIERRA LEONE		NORTH-AMERICA
PL 131 POLAND	SO 346 SOMALIA	AI 607 ANGUILLA	
PT 132 PORTUGAL	ZA 359 SOUTH AFRICA	AG 607 ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	
RO 133 ROMANIA	SH 209 ST. HELENA	AW 656 ARUBA	
SM 123 SAN MARINO	SD 356 SUDAN	BS 607 BAHAMAS	
ES 137 SPAIN	SZ 357 SWAZILAND	BB 602 BARBADOS	
SJ 110 SVALBARD/JAN MAYEN	TZ 369 TANZANIA	BZ 604 BELIZE	
SE 106 SWEDEN	TG 376 TOGO	BM 607 BERMUDA	
CH 141 SWITZERLAND	TN 379 TUNISIA	VG 607 BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS	
TR 143 TURKEY	UG 386 UGANDA	CA 612 CANADA	
UA 135 UKRAINIAN SSR	EH 349 WESTERN SAHARA	KY 607 CAYMAN ISLANDS	
GB 139 UNITED KINGDOM	ZR 279 ZAIRE	CR 616 COSTA RICA	
SU 135 USSR	ZM 389 ZAMBIA	CU 620 CUBA	
VA 123 VATICAN CITY STATE	ZW 326 ZIMBABWE	DM 607 DOMINICA	
YU 125 YUGOSLAVIA		DO 624 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
	ASIA	SV 672 EL SALVADOR	
	AF 404 AFGHANISTAN	GL 631 GREENLAND	
AFRICA	BH 409 BAHRAIN	GD 607 GRENADA	
DZ 203 ALGERIA	BD 410 BANGLADESH	GP 628 GUADELOUPE	
AO 204 ANGOLA	BT 412 BHUTAN	GT 632 GUATEMALA	
BJ 229 BENIN	BN 416 BRUNEI	HT 636 HAITI	
BW 205 BOTSWANA	CN 484 CHINA	HN 644 HONDURAS	
BF 393 BURKINA FASSO	CY 500 CYPRUS	JM 648 JAMAICA	
BI 216 BURUNDI	TP 448 EAST TIMOR	MQ 628 MARTINIQUE	
CM 270 CAMEROON, UTD. REP. OF	HK 436 HONG KONG	MX 652 MEXICO	
CV 273 CAPE VERDE	IN 444 INDIA	MS 607 MONTSERRAT	
CF 337 CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	ID 448 INDONESIA	AN 656 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	
TD 373 CHAD	IR 456 IRAN	NI 664 NICARAGUA	
IO 213 CHAGOS ISLANDS	IQ 452 IRAQ	PA 669 PANAMA	
KM 231 COMOROS	IL 460 ISRAEL	PR 684 PUERTO RICO	
CG 278 CONGO	DJ 250 DJIBOUTI	JP 464 JAPAN	
	EG 249 EGYPT	JO 476 JORDAN	

1) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

NORTH-AMERICA (CONT.)

LC 607 SAINT LUCIA
 KN 607 ST.KITTS-NEVIS
 PM 676 ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON
 VC 607 ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE
 TT 680 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
 TC 607 TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS
 US 684 UNITED STATES
 VI 688 US VIRGIN ISLANDS

SOUTH-AMERICA

AR 705 ARGENTINA
 BO 710 BOLIVIA
 BR 715 BRAZIL
 CL 725 CHILE
 CO 730 COLOMBIA
 EC 735 ECUADOR
 FK 740 FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GF 745 FRENCH GUIANA
 GY 720 GUYANA

PY 755 PARAGUAY
 PE 760 PERU
 SR 765 SURINAME
 UY 770 URUGUAY
 VE 775 VENEZUELA

OCEANIA

AS 825 AMERICAN SAMOA
 AU 804 AUSTRALIA
 CX 804 CHRISTMAS ISLAND
 CC 804 COCOS ISLANDS
 CK 820 COOK ISLANDS
 FJ 811 FIJI
 PF 815 FRENCH POLYNESIA
 TF 815 FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
 GU 825 GUAM
 HM 804 HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.
 ZZ 900 INT. ORGANIZATIONS
 PY 755 PARAGUAY

KI 808 KIRIBATI
 MH 825 MARSHALL ISLANDS
 FM 825 MICRONESIA
 NR 818 NAURU
 NC 815 NEW CALEDONIA
 NZ 820 NEW ZEALAND
 NU 820 NIUE
 NF 804 NORFOLK ISLAND
 MP 825 N. MARIANA ISLANDS
 PW 825 PALAU
 PG 806 PAPUA NEW GUINEA
 PN 807 PITCAIRN ISLAND
 SB 809 SALOMON ISLANDS
 WS 830 SAMOA
 TK 820 TOKELAU
 TO 813 TONGA
 TV 814 TUVALU
 UM 825 US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
 VU 812 VANUATU
 WF 815 WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
 KI 808 KIRIBATI

Index for chapters

	Page		Page
Live animals; animal products			
Chapter		Chapter	
1. Live animals	13	21. Miscellaneous edible preparations	29
2. Meat and edible meat offal	13	22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar	30
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	14	23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	31
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	31
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	Mineral products	
Vegetable products		25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	32
6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	17	26. Ores, slag and ash	34
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	18	27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	34
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	20	Products of the chemical or allied industries	
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices	21	28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	35
10. Cereals	22	29. Organic chemicals	39
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	22	30. Pharmaceutical products	45
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	23	31. Fertilisers	46
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	24	32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	46
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	24	33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	47
Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes		34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	48
15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	24	35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	49
Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	50
16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	26	37. Photographic or cinematographic goods	50
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery	26	38. Miscellaneous chemical products	51
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations	27	Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	27	39. Plastics and articles thereof	53
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	28	40. Rubber and articles thereof	56

	Page		Page
<i>Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)</i>		Chapter	
Chapter		58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	75
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	57	59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	76
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)	58	60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	77
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	59	61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	77
<i>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work</i>		62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	79
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	60	63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags . . .	81
45. Cork and articles of cork	62	<i>Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair</i>	
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	62	64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	82
<i>Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof</i>		65. Headgear and parts thereof	83
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	62	66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	83
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	63	67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	84
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	66	<i>Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware</i>	
<i>Textiles and textile articles</i>		68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	84
50. Silk	66	69. Ceramic products	85
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horse-hair yarn and woven fabric	67	70. Glass and glassware	86
52. Cotton	67	<i>Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin</i>	
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	70	71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin . .	88
54. Man-made filaments	71	<i>Base metals and articles of base metal</i>	
55. Man-made staple fibres	72	72. Iron and steel	89
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	74	73. Articles of iron or steel	94
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings .	75	74. Copper and articles thereof	97

	Page		Page
Base metals and articles of base metal (cont.)		Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof	
Chapter		Chapter	
75. Nickel and articles thereof	98	90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessoires thereof	127
76. Aluminium and articles thereof	98	91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof	132
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	99	92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	133
78. Lead and articles thereof	99	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	
79. Zinc and articles thereof	100	93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	133
80. Tin and articles thereof	100	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	100	94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	134
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	101	95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	135
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal	103	96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	136
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	103	97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	137
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles	115		
Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment			
86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	123		
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	123		
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	126		
89. Ships, boats and floating structures	126		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
00.00		02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0011 ¹	Unspecified goods, with duty		- Fresh or chilled:
0055 ¹	Unspecified goods, duty-free	1100	- - Carcases and half-carcases
0031 ²	Supplies	1200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
0032 ²	Articles of consumption	1900	- - Other
0099 ³	Unspecified goods		- Frozen:
		2100	- - Carcases and half-carcases
		2200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		2900	- - Other
CHAPTER 1		02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
LIVE ANIMALS			- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	1000	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
	- Horses:		- - Carcases and half-carcases
1100	- Pure-bred breeding animals	2100	- - Other cuts with bone in
	- - Other:	2200	- - Boneless
	- - - Horses of more than six months:	2300	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen
1911	- - - Geldings	3000	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
1919	- - - Other		- - Carcases and half-carcases
1990	- - - Other	4100	- - Other cuts with bone in
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies	4200	- - Boneless
		4300	- Meat of goats
		5000	
01.02	Live bovine animals:	02.05 0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
9000	- Other		- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
		1000	- Of bovine animals, frozen:
01.03	Live swine:	2100	- - Tongues
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	2200	- - Livers
	- Other:	2900	- - Other
9100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
9200	- - Weighing 50 kg or more		- Of swine, frozen:
		4100	- - Livers
01.04	Live sheep and goats:	4900	- - Other
1000	- Sheep	8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
2000	- Goats	9000	- Other, frozen
		02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	1000	- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
1100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
1900	- - Other	2100	- - Turkeys
	- Other:	2200	- - Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
9100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	2300	- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
9900	- - Other		- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks
		3100	- - Other
01.06	Other live animals:	3900	- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
0010	- Reindeer	4100	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
0020	- Pheasant	4200	- - Of turkeys
	- Other:	4300	- - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
0091	- - Fur-bearing animals	5000	- Poultry livers, frozen
0099	- - Other		
		02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
CHAPTER 2			- Of rabbits or hares
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		1000	- Frogs' legs
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	2000	- Other:
	- Carcases and half-carcases		- - Tongues
1000	- Other cuts with bone in	9010	- - Of reindeer, wood birds and partridges:
2000	- Boned or boneless:		- - - Of reindeer
3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets	9021	- - - Of wood birds and partridges
3009	- - Other	9022	
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
	- Carcases and half-carcases		
1000	- Other cuts with bone in		
2000	- Boneless		
3000			

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1 000 NOK each. ² Imports and exports concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade. ³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9091	- - Other: - - - Of deer		
9092	- - - Of elk		
9093	- - - Of whale		
9099	- - - Other		
02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3100	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: - - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	3200	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
1100	- Meat of swine: - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	3300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
1200	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	3900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	4001	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes: - - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring: - - - Spring herring
2000	- Meat of bovine animals	4002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	4003	- - North Sea herring
		4009	- - Other herrings
		5000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: - - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
		6100	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
		6200	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
		6300	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)
		6400	- - Dogfish and other sharks: - - - Dogfish
		6501	- - - Other sharks
		6509	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
		6600	- - Other: - - - Hake
		6901	- - - Ling
		6902	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)
		6903	- - - Pollack
		6904	- - - Sea bass
		6905	- - - Angler fish
		6906	- - - Other fish
		6909	- Livers and roes
		7000	
		03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
03.01	Live fish:	1000	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: - - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>): - - - Fish-farm bred trout
1000	- Aquarium fish	1101	- - - Other
9100	- Other live fish: - - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>)	1109	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>): - - - Fish-farm bred salmon
9200	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	1201	- - - Other
9300	- - Carp	1209	- - Other: - - - Char
9901	- - Other: - - - Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)	1901	- - - Other
9902	- - - Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)	1909	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: - - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>): - - - Greenland or "black" halibut
9909	- - - Other	2101	- - - Other halibut
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	2102	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: - - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>): - - - Fish-farm bred trout	2200	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
1101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout	2300	- - Other
1109	- - - Other	2900	
1201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon		
1209	- - - Other		
1901	- - - Char		
1909	- - - Other		
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: - - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>): - - - Greenland or "black" halibut	2901	- - - Capelin
2101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut	2909	- - - Other salmonidae
2102	- - - Other halibut		
2200	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)		
2300	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)		
2900	- - Other	3101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
3102	- - - Other halibut	03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:		
3200	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)				
3300	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)				
3900	- - Other				
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripebelled bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:				
4100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)				
4200	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)				
4300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito				
4900	- - Other				
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:				
5001	- - - Spring herring				
5002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings				
5003	- - North Sea herring				
5009	- - Other herrings				
6000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes				
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:				
7100	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)				
7200	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)				
7300	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)				
	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):				
7401	- - - Of a weight less than 600 grammes				
7402	- - - Of a weight 600 grammes or more				
	- - Dogfish and other sharks:				
7501	- - - Dogfish				
7509	- - - Other sharks				
7600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)				
7700	- - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)				
7800	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)				
	- - Other:				
7901	- - - Skate				
7902	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)				
7909	- - - Other fish				
8000	- Livers and roes				
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:				
	- Fresh or chilled:				
1001	- - Of haddock			1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption
1002	- - Of cod				- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:
1003	- - Of saithe			2001	- - Salted roes of lumpsucker
1004	- - Of herring			2009	- - Other
	- - Other:				- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:
1005	- - - Fillets of salmon			3003	- - - Salted or in brine:
1008	- - - Other				- - - Of herring
	- Frozen fillets:			3004	- - - Of cod
2001	- - Of Greenland or "black" halibut			3005	- - - Of ling
2002	- - Of haddock			3006	- - - Of tusk
2003	- - Of cod			3007	- - - Other
2004	- - Of saithe				- - Dried:
2005	- - Of herring			3008	- - - Of ling
2006	- - Of Atlantic catfish			3009	- - - Other
2007	- - Of redfish (Norway haddock)			4100	- Smoked fish, including fillets:
2008	- - Of salmon				- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
2009	- - Other			4200	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
9000	- Other			4900	- - Other
					- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
				5101	- - - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):
				5102	- - - Split to the tail
				5103	- - - Finnmark round cod
				5104	- - - Lofoten round cod
				5107	- - - Other round cod, dried
					- - - Klipfish
					- - - Other:
				5901	- - - Saithe:
				5902	- - - Split to the tail
		5903	- - - Round saithe		
			- - - Klipfish		
			- - - Tusk:		
		5904	- - - Dried		
		5905	- - - Klipfish		
		5906	- - - Ling, klipfish		
			- - - Other fish:		
		5907	- - - Dried fish		
		5908	- - - Klipfish		
			- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
			- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):		
			- - - Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:		
		6101	- - - - Spring herring		
		6102	- - - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring		
		6103	- - - - North Sea herring		
		6109	- - - - Other herring		
		6200	- - - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)		
		6300	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)		
			- - Other:		
		6901	- - - Tusk		
		6902	- - - Saithe		
		6903	- - - Ling		
		6909	- - - Other		
		03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
			- Frozen:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1200	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
1301	- - Shrimps and prawns:		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:
1302	- - - Raw	2100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1309	- - - Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared	2900	- - Other
1400	- - - Other		- Other:
1900	- - Crabs	9100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	- - Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	9900	- - Other
2100	- Not frozen:		
	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
2200	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)		- Yoghurt:
2300	- - Shrimps and prawns	1010	- - Natural
2400	- - Crabs	1021	- - Containing fruit, nuts or berries:
2900	- - Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	1029	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms
			- - - Other
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic inverte- brates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	1091	- - - Flavoured or containing added cocoa
1000	- Oysters	1099	- - - Other
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	9001	- Other:
2100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	9002	- - Flavoured or containing added cocoa
2901	- - Other:	9009	- - Containing added fruit or berries
2909	- - - Frozen		- - Other
	- - - Other	04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
3100	- - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	1000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
3900	- - Live, fresh or chilled	9000	- Other
	- - Other	04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
4100	- - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepio teuthis spp.):	04.06	Cheese and curd:
4900	- - Live, fresh or chilled	1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd, including whey cheese, and curd
	- - Other	2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds
5100	- - Octopus (Octopus spp.):	3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
5900	- - Live, fresh or chilled	4000	- Blue-veined cheese
6000	- - Other	9000	- Other cheese
	- - Snails, other than sea snails		
	- - Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:
9100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	0010	- Hens' eggs
9900	- - Other	0090	- Other
CHAPTER 4		04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		- Egg yolks:
1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	1100	- - Dried
2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	1900	- - Other
3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
9900	- - Dried		
	- - Other		
04.09 0000	Natural honey		
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		1000	- Bovine semen - Other:
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	9101	- - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	9102	- - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
9000	- Other	9103	- - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	9109	- - - Other (including fertilised roe for hatching)
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof		- - Other:
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	9910	- - - Blood powder
1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	9920	- - - Meat and blood
9000	- Other	9990	- - - Other
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	CHAPTER 6	
1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
9000	- Other	06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:
1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes
9000	- Other	1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes
05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	1009	- - Other
05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin	2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots
		06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:
			- Unrooted cuttings and slips:
		1001	- - Unrooted cuttings:
		1002	- - - For horticultural purposes
		1003	- - - Other
		2000	- - Slips
			- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not
			- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:
		3001	- - Azalea indica
		3009	- - Other
		4000	- Roses, grafted or not
			- Other:
		9100	- - Mushroom spawn

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9901	- - Other: - - - Stock and slips - - - Other: - - - - Imported with balled roots or other culture media:	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: - Onions and shallots:
9902	- - - - Box (Buxus), dracaena, camelia, araucaria, holly (Ilex), laurel (Laurus), kalmia, palm (Palmae), witch hazel (Hamamelis), aucuba, pieris, firethorn (Pyracantha) and stranvaesia	1010	- - Onions
9903	- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above	1020	- - Shallots
9904	- - - - Perennial plants	2000	- Garlic
9905	- - - - Herbaceous plants	9001	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
9906	- - - - Other	9009	- - Leeks
9909	- - - - Imported without balled roots or other culture media	9009	- - Other alliaceous vegetables
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: - Fresh:	07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
1001	- - Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones and ranunculus	1010	- - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
1009	- - Other	1020	- - Cauliflowers from June 15th to November 30th
9000	- Other	1020	- - Cauliflowers from December 1st to June 14th
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	1030	- - Broccoli
1000	- Mosses and lichens	2000	- Brussels sprouts
9101	- - Fresh:	9011	- Other:
9102	- - - Christmas trees	9012	- - White cabbages and red cabbages:
9109	- - - Maidenhair fern (Adiantum) and asparagus from June 1 to October 31	9012	- - - White cabbages
9900	- - Other	9091	- - - Red cabbages
		9099	- - Other:
			- - - Chinese cabbage
			- - - Other
CHAPTER 7		07.05	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled: - Lettuce:
EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS			- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	1110	- - - From April 1st to November 30th:
1000	- Seed	1120	- - - Iceberg lettuce
9000	- Other	1191	- - - Other
07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:	1199	- - - From December 1st to March 31st:
0010	- From November 1st to May 31st	1910	- - - Iceberg lettuce
0090	- From June 1st to October 31st	1990	- - - Other
			- - - From April 1st to November 30th
			- - - From December 1st to March 31st
			- Chicory:
			- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum):
		2110	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
		2190	- - - From December 1st to March 31st
			- - Other:
		2910	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
			- - - From December 1st to March 31st:
		2920	- - - Chicory
		2990	- - - Other
		07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: - Carrots and turnips:
		1010	- - Carrots

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1020	- - Turnips	2200	- - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)
	- Other:		- - Other
9010	- - Celeriac	2900	- - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
9020	- - Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	3000	- Sweet corn
9030	- - Radishes from December 1st to March 31st	4000	- Other vegetables:
	- - Other:	8010	- - Asparagus and globe artichokes
9091	- - - Salad beetroot	8020	- - Cauliflowers
9099	- - - Other	8030	- - Curled parsley
		8040	- - Mushrooms
			- - Other:
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	8091	- - - Carrots
	- From April 1st to November 30th:	8092	- - - Onions
0011	- - Snake cucumbers	8093	- - - Celery
0019	- - Other	8099	- - - Other
	- From December 1st to March 31st:	9000	- Mixtures of vegetables
0091	- - Snake cucumbers		
0099	- - Other	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		- Onions
1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	1000	- Olives:
2000	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	2010	- - In brine
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	2090	- - Other
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		- Capers:
	- Globe artichokes:	3010	- - In brine
1010	- - From June 1st to November 30th	3090	- - Other
1090	- - December 1st to May 31st	4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins
	- Asparagus:		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
2010	- - From May 1st to November 14th	9010	- - Sweet corn
2090	- - November 15th to April 30th	9090	- - Other
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)		
4000	- Celery other than celeriac	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
	- - Mushrooms:	1000	- Onions
5110	- - - Cultivated mushrooms	2000	- Mushrooms and truffles
5190	- - - Other	3000	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
5200	- - Truffles		- - Potatoes, broken or in powder
	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	9010	- - Garlic
	- - Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>):	9020	- - Sweet corn
6010	- - - From June 1st to November 30th	9030	- - Other
6020	- - - December 1st to May 31st		
6090	- - - Other	07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
7000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)		- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
	- Other:	1000	- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>)
9010	- - Olives	2000	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):
9020	- - Capers	3100	- - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek
9030	- - Curled parsley	3200	- - Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)
9040	- - Sweet corn	3300	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)
9090	- - Other		
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
1000	- Potatoes		
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
2100	- - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3900	- - Other	08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
4000	- Lentils	1000	- Oranges
5000	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. equina, <i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor)	2000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids
9000	- Other		- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>):
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	3010	- - Lemons
		3020	- - Limes
1000	- Manioc (cassava)	4000	- Grapefruit
2000	- Sweet potatoes	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:
CHAPTER 8			- Fresh:
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		1010	- - From August 1st to 28/29th February
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	1090	- - From March 1st to July 31st
	- Coconuts:	2000	- Dried
1001	- - Coconut paste	08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:
1009	- - Other	1001	- Melons (including watermelons):
2000	- Brazil nuts	1009	- - Watermelons
3000	- Cashew nuts	2000	- - Other
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		- Papaws (papayas)
	- Almonds:	08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
1100	- - In shell		- Apples:
1200	- - Shelled	1010	- - From August 1st to February 15th
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):	1020	- - From February 16th to March 15th
2100	- - In shell	1090	- - From March 16th to July 31st
2200	- - Shelled		- Pears and quinces:
	- Walnuts:	2010	- - Pears:
3100	- - In shell	2020	- - - From August 1st to January 15th
3200	- - Shelled		- - - From January 16th to February 14th
4000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	2030	- - - From February 15th to July 31st
5000	- Pistachios	2040	- - Quinces
9010	- - Pecan nuts	08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:
9090	- - Other		- Apricots:
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:	1010	- - From May 16th to August 15th
0001	- Fresh	1090	- - From August 16th to May 15th
0002	- Dried		- Cherries:
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	2010	- - From May 16th to June 30th
		2020	- - From July 1st to October 31st
1000	- Dates	2090	- - From November 1st to April 14th
2010	- Figs:		- Peaches, including nectarines:
2090	- - Fresh	3010	- - Peaches:
3000	- - Other	3020	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
4000	- Pineapples		- - - From August 16th to May 15th
5000	- Avocados	3030	- - Nectarines:
	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	3090	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
			- - - From August 16th to May 15th
			- Plums and sloes:
			- - Plums:
		4010	- - - From April 15th to June 30th
		4020	- - - From July 1st to September 15th
		4030	- - - From September 16th to October 31st
		4040	- - - From November 1st to April 14th
		4050	- - Sloes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:	1000	- Apricots
	- Strawberries:	2000	- Prunes
1010	- - From April 15th to June 30th	3000	- Apples
1020	- - From July 1st to October 31st		- Other fruit:
1090	- - From November 1st to April 14th	4010	- - Bilberries
	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:	4090	- - Other
2010	- - Raspberries		- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
2090	- - Other	5010	- - Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02
	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	5090	- - Other
3001	- - Black currants	08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
3002	- - White or red currants		
3003	- - Gooseberries		
4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Bilberries and blackberries		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Kiwis		
9099	- - - Other		
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		CHAPTER 9
	- Strawberries:		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES
1010	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:
1090	- - Other		- Coffee, not roasted:
	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	1100	- - Not decaffeinated
2010	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1200	- - Decaffeinated
2090	- - Other		- Coffee, roasted:
	- Other:	2100	- - Not decaffeinated
	- - Bilberries and blackberries:	2200	- - Decaffeinated
	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	3000	- Coffee husks and skins
9011	- - - - Red bilberries	4000	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee
9012	- - - - Blackberries		
9020	- - - Other	09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:
	- Other:		1000
9030	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		2000
9090	- - - Other		3000
			4000
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
1000	- Cherries		- Other green tea (not fermented)
2000	- Strawberries	09.03 0000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
	- Other:		- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea
9010	- - Citrus fruit	09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:
9020	- - Apricots and peaches		- Pepper:
9090	- - Other	1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground
		1200	- - Crushed or ground
		2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:	09.05 0000	Vanilla
		09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:
		1000	- Neither crushed nor ground
		2000	- Crushed or ground

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:
1000	- Nutmeg	1000	- Rye flour
2000	- Mace	2000	- Maize (corn) flour
3000	- Cardamoms	3000	- Rice flour
		9000	- Other
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:	11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian		- Groats and meal:
2000	- Seeds of coriander	1100	- - Of wheat
3000	- Seeds of cumin	1200	- - Of oats
4000	- Seeds of caraway	1300	- - Of maize (corn)
	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:	1400	- - Of rice
5010	- - Fennel	1900	- - Of other cereals
5020	- - Juniper		- Pellets:
		2100	- - Of wheat
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	2900	- - Of other cereals
1000	- Ginger	11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
2000	- Saffron		- Rolled or flaked grains:
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	1100	- - Of barley
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves	1200	- - Of oats
5000	- Curry	1900	- - Of other cereals
	- Other spices:		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
9100	- - Mixtures	2100	- - Of barley
	- - Other:	2200	- - Of oats
9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds	2300	- - Of maize (corn)
9990	- - - Other	2900	- - Of other cereals
		3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
CHAPTER 10			
CEREALS			
10.01	Wheat and meslin:	11.05	Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:
1000	- Durum wheat	1000	- Flour and meal
9000	- Other		- Flakes, granules and pellets:
10.02 0000	Rye	2010	- - Flakes and granules
10.03 0000	Barley	2020	- - Pellets
10.04 0000	Oats	11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
10.05	Maize (corn):		- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13
1000	- Seed	1000	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
9000	- Other	2000	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8
10.06	Rice:		
1000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
2000	- Husked (brown) rice	1000	- Not roasted
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	2000	- Roasted
3010	- - For human consumption		
3090	- - Other	11.08	Starches; inulin:
	- Broken rice:		- Starches:
4010	- - For human consumption	1101	- - Wheat starch:
4090	- - Other	1109	- - - Containing potato starch
10.07 0000	Grain sorghum	1201	- - - Other
		1209	- - Maize (corn) starch:
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:		- - - Containing potato starch
1000	- Buckwheat		- - - Other
2000	- Millet		
3000	- Canary seed		
9000	- Other cereals		
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	- - Potato starch	2500	- - Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed
1401	- - - Manioc (cassava) starch:	2600	- - Timothy grass seed
1409	- - - Containing potato starch		- - Other:
	- - - Other	2910	- - - Bent grass (<i>agrostis</i>) seed
1910	- - Other starches:	2920	- - - Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
	- - - Starch (paste) for textiles	2990	- - - Other
	- - - Other:	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
1991	- - - - Containing potato starch		- Other:
1999	- - - - Other	9110	- - Vegetable seeds:
2000	- Inulin		- - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
11.09 0000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	9120	- - - Cabbage seed
CHAPTER 12		9190	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
12.01 0000	Soya beans, whether or not broken	1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
1000	- In shell	2010	- - Lupulin
2000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	2090	- - Other
12.03 0000	Copra	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
12.04 0000	Linseed, whether or not broken	1000	- Licorice roots
12.05 0000	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	2000	- Ginseng roots
12.06 0000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	9000	- Other
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Palm nuts and kernels	1000	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
2000	- Cotton seeds	2000	- Seaweeds and other algae
3000	- Castor oil seeds	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
4000	- Sesamum seeds		- Other:
5000	- Mustard seeds	9100	- - Sugar beet
6000	- Safflower seeds	9200	- - Sugar cane
	- Other:	9900	- - Other
9100	- - Poppy seeds	12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
9200	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts)	12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
9900	- - Other	1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		- Other:
1000	- Of soya beans	9010	- - Swedes
9000	- Other		
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	- Beet seed:		
1100	- - Sugar beet seed		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)		
1920	- - - Fodder beet seed:		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
2100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed		
	- - Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:		
2210	- - - Red clover seed		
2290	- - - Other		
2300	- - Fescue seed		
2400	- - Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9091	- - Other:	1000	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)
9099	- - - Hay	9000	- Other
	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 13		14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	2000	- Cotton linters
1000	- Lac	9000	- Other
2000	- Gum Arabic		
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 15	
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	15.01	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1100	- - Opium	0010	- Lard
1200	- - Of liquorice	0090	- Other
1300	- - Of hops	15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	0010	- Fats of bovine animals
1900	- - Other	0090	- Other fats
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- - Agar-agar:		- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:
3101	- - - Modified	1010	- - Solid fractions
3109	- - - Other		- - Other:
3200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	1091	- - - Medicinal oil
	- - Other:	1092	- - - Veterinary oil
3901	- - - Modified	1093	- - - Industrial oil and mixed oil
3109	- - - Other	1094	- - - Waste oil
		1099	- - - Other fish-liver oil
			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
CHAPTER 14		2010	- - Shark oil
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		2020	- - Herring and other fish oil
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		- - Other:
1000	- Bamboos	2030	- - - Solid fractions
2000	- Rattans	2090	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:	3010	- - Fats
	- Kapok		- - Oils:
	- Other:	3020	- - - Sperm oil
1000	- - Vegetable hair	3090	- - - Other
9100	- - Other	15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):
9900	- - Other	1000	- Wool grease, crude
		9000	- Other
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:	15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
		0010	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:	1000	- Crude oil
0020	- - Solid fractions	9000	- Other
0090	- - Other		
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed		- Linseed oil and its fractions:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Crude oil
		1900	- - Other
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
1000	- Crude oil	2100	- - Crude oil
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
		3000	- Castor oil and its fractions
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	4000	- Tung oil and its fractions
1000	- Virgin	5010	- Sesame oil and its fractions:
9000	- Other	5090	- - Crude oil
		6000	- - Other
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09	9010	- Jojoba oil and its fractions
			- Other:
		9020	- - Coconut oil; tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil
			- - Other:
		9030	- - - Crude oil
		9090	- - - Other:
			- - - Solid fractions
			- - - - Other
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
1000	- Crude oil		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
9010	- Other:	1010	- - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
9090	- - Solid fractions		- - Other
	- - Other	1090	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2010	- - Hydrogenated castor oil
	- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:	2090	- - Other
1100	- - Crude oil	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no. 15.16:
1900	- - Other		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
2100	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	1001	- - Animal
	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	1002	- - Vegetable
	- - Other:		- Other:
2910	- - - With solid fractions	9010	- - Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
2990	- - - Other	9020	- - Liquid margarine
		9090	- - Other
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
1100	- - Crude oil		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Solid fractions		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
2100	- - Crude oil		
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Solid fractions		
2990	- - - Other		
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	0010	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0020	- Drying preparations		- - Herring:
0030	- Linseed oil, boiled		- - - Small herring:
0040	- Linoxyn	1201	- - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
0090	- Other	1202	- - - - Other
15.19	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; Industrial fatty alcohols:	1203	- - - - Other herring:
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	1204	- - - - Smoked (kippers)
1100	- - Stearic acid	1205	- - - - Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
1200	- - Oleic acid	1206	- - - - Spice cured
1300	- - Tall oil fatty acids	1209	- - - - Vinegar cured
1900	- - Other		- - - - Other
2001	- Industrial fatty alcohols	1301	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:
15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	1309	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
1000	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1400	- - - Other
9000	- Other, including synthetic glycerol	1500	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	1600	- - Mackerel
1000	- Vegetable waxes		- - Anchovies
9000	- Other		- - Other:
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	1902	- - - Frozen:
0010	- Degras	1903	- - - - Breaded cod
0090	- Other	1904	- - - - Breaded sailthe
		1905	- - - - Breaded haddock
		1909	- - - - Other
			- - - Other
			- Other prepared or preserved fish:
			- - Frozen:
		2001	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings
		2004	- - - Other fish products
			- - Other:
		2005	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings
		2006	- - - Sweet cured roes
		2007	- - - Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
			- - - Other fish products
			- Caviar and caviar substitutes:
		3001	- - Caviar (sturgeons' roe)
		3002	- - Caviar substitutes
CHAPTER 16		16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		1000	- Crab
16.01	1000 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	2001	- Shrimps and prawns:
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		- - Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
1000	- Homogenised preparations	2002	- - Shelled, in brine
2000	- Of liver of any animal	2009	- - Other
3100	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:	3000	- Lobster
3900	- - Of turkeys	4000	- Other crustaceans
	- - Other	9000	- Other
4100	- Of swine:		
4200	- - Hams and cuts thereof		
	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof		
	- - Other, including mixtures:		
4910	- - - Bacon crisp		
4990	- - - Other		
5000	- Of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal		
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	CHAPTER 17	
0010	- Whalemeat extracts	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
0091	- Other:	17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:
	- - Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:
0099	- - Other	1100	- - Cane sugar
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	1200	- - Beet sugar
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		- Other:
1100	- - Salmon	9100	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter
			- - Other:
		9901	- - - In lumps or powdered
			- - - Other sugar:
		9905	- - - - Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kg
		9909	- - - - Other (in bulk or large packages)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	1010	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
		1090	- - In hermetically sealed containers
			- - Other
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:		- Other:
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	9010	- - In hermetically sealed containers:
1001	- - Corn flakes		- - - Tomato purée, including tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25% or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
1009	- - Other	9020	- - - Other
	- Other:	9090	- - Other
9001	- - Pre-cooked rice, not containing other ingredients	20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
9009	- - Other		- Mushrooms
		1000	- Truffles
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:
1000	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")		- Potatoes:
2000	- Gingerbread and the like	1001	- - Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		- - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes
3001	- - Sweet biscuits.	1002	- - - Other
3002	- - Waffles and wafers	1009	- - - Other
4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
	- Other:	9010	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
9001	- - Other cakes	9090	- - Other
9003	- - Flatbrød		
9004	- - Vienna bread	20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:
	- - Pizza (not including pizza bases):		- Homogenised vegetables
9005	- - - Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals	1000	- Potatoes:
9006	- - - Other		- - Preparations of flour or flakes of potatoes of heading no. 11.05:
9007	- - Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001	2001	- - - Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes
9008	- - Piza bases	2002	- - - Other
9009	- - Other	2009	- - Other
		3000	- Sauerkraut
CHAPTER 20		4000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)
PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	5100	- - Beans, shelled
	- Cucumbers and gherkins:	5900	- - Other
1010	- - In hermetically sealed containers	6000	- Asparagus
1090	- - Other	7000	- Olives
	- Onions:	8000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2010	- - In hermetically sealed containers	9000	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
2090	- - Other	20.06 0000	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
	- Other:		
	- - Vegetables:	20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
9010	- - - Capers		- Homogenised preparations:
9020	- - - Olives	1010	- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
9030	- - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)		
9040	- - - Other		
9090	- - Other		
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1090	- - Other		
	- Other:	8010	- - Blackberry juice:
	- - Citrus fruit:		- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
9110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	8020	- - - Other
9190	- - - Other	8090	- - Other
	- - Other:	9000	- Mixtures of juices
9910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		
9990	- - - Other		
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
	- - Ground-nuts:		
1110	- - - Peanut butter		
1190	- - - Other		
1900	- - Other, including mixtures		
2000	- Pineapples		
3000	- Citrus fruit		
4000	- Pears		
5000	- Apricots	1010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
6000	- Cherries	1091	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
7000	- Peaches		
8000	- Strawberries	1092	- - Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee paste)
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
9100	- - Palm hearts	2010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
9200	- - Mixtures	2091	- - Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
9900	- - Other	2099	- - Other
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
	- Orange juice:		
	- - Frozen:	21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:
1110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		- Active yeasts:
	- - - Other:	1010	- - Wine yeasts
1120	- - - - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	1020	- - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried
	- - - - Other:	1090	- - Other
1130	- - - - Concentrated		- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms; dead:
1190	- - - - Other	2010	- - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder
	- - - Other:	2020	- - Other inactive yeasts
1910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	2030	- - Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead
	- - - Other:	3000	- Prepared baking powders
1920	- - - - In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
1990	- - - - Other	21.03	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
2000	- Grapefruit juice		- Soya sauce
	- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:	1000	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:
3010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		- - Tomato ketchup
3090	- - Other	2001	- - - Other tomato sauces
	- Pineapple juice:	2002	
4010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
4090	- - Other		
5000	- Tomato juice		
6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)		
7000	- Apple juice		
	- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale
	- Other:	9009	- - Other
9001	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades		
9009	- - Other	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations:		
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefore:	1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
	- - In hermetically sealed packages:		- Other:
1010	- - - Meat broth	9001	- - Non-alcoholic wines
1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts	9002	- - Non-alcoholic beers
1030	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	9003	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins
1040	- - - Other	9009	- - Other
	- Other:		
1050	- - - Containing meat or meat extracts	22.03	Beer made from malt:
1060	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		- In bottles or cans:
1090	- - - Other	0001	- - Class I
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	0002	- - Class II
		0003	- - Class III
		0004	- - Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		- In other containers:
	- Containing cocoa	0005	- - Class I
	- Other:	0006	- - Class II
0010	- - Containing edible fats	0007	- - Class III
	- - Other	0008	- - Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		- Sparkling wine:
	- Other:	1001	- - Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.
9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages	1009	- - Other
	- Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
9020	- - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages		- - In containers holding 2 l or less:
	- Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:	2101	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9041	- - - Drops	2109	- - - Other
9042	- - - Chewing gum		- - Other:
	- Other:	2901	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9091	- - - Cream substitutes	2909	- - - Other
9092	- - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milk-fats		- Other grape must:
9099	- - - Other	3001	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		3009	- - - Other
CHAPTER 22		22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances:
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR			- In containers holding 2 l or less:
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	1001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	1009	- - Other
	- Other:	9001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
1000		9009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:	1000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	2000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
0009	- Other	3000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength:	23.04 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
1000	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher	23.05 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength	23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	1000	- Of cotton seeds
1000	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	2000	- Of linseed
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	3000	- Of sunflower seeds
3000	- Whisky	4000	- Of rape or colza seeds
4000	- Rum and tafia	5000	- Of coconut or copra
5000	- Gin and geneva	6000	- Of palm nuts or kernels
9001	- - - - - Other:	9000	- Other
9002	- - - - - Vodka	23.07 0000	Wine lees; argol
9003	- - - - - Liqueur with more than 5% sugar added	23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:
9009	- - - - - Aqua vita	1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts
		9000	- Other
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
CHAPTER 23			- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			- - - - - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	1011	- - - - - Dog fodder
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	1012	- - - - - Cat fodder
2000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	1091	- - - - - Other:
		1092	- - - - - Dog fodder
			- - - - - Cat fodder
		9010	- Other:
			- - - - - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:	9081	- - - - - Fish fodder
1000	- Of maize (corn)	9092	- - - - - Bird fodder
2000	- Of rice	9099	- - - - - Other
3000	- Of wheat		
4000	- Of other cereals	CHAPTER 24	
5000	- Of leguminous plants	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:
		1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
		2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
		3000	- Tobacco refuse

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:	1001	- Quartz:
1010	- - Cigars	1002	- - Unground
1090	- - Other		- - Other
	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	2100	- Quartzite:
2001	- - Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less	2900	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2002	- - Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm		- - Other
2003	- - Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm	25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
9000	- Other		
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:
1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	1000	- Bentonite
	- Other:	2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth
9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	3000	- Fire-clay
	- - Other:	4000	- Other clays
9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
9990	- - - Other	6000	- Mullite
		7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths
CHAPTER 25		25.09 0000	Chalk
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:
			- Unground
		1000	- Ground
		2000	
25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:	25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:
0001	- Vacuum salt		- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
0002	- Sea salt	1000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
0003	- Rock salt	2000	
0009	- Other	25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:	25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:
1000	- Crude or unrefined sulphur		- Pumice stone:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")
		1900	- - Other
		2100	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:
		2900	- - Crude or in irregular pieces
25.04	Natural graphite:		- - Other
1000	- In powder or in flakes	25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
9000	- Other		
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands		
9000	- Other		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Marble and travertine:	25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:
1200	- - Crude or roughly trimmed		
	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	9000	- Other
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:
	- Granite:		
1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite
1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2000	- Plasters
	- Sandstone:	25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:
2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
	- Other monumental or building stone:	1000	- Quicklime
9001	- - Labrador (syenite)	2000	- Slaked lime
9009	- - Other	3000	- Hydraulic lime
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated		
1000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000	1000	- Cement clinkers
	- Tarred macadam	2100	- Portland cement:
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
4100	- - Of marble	2900	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
4900	- - Other	3000	- - Other
		9000	- Aluminous cement
			- Other hydraulic cements
		25.24 0000	Asbestos
		25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
		1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
		2000	- Mica powder
		3000	- Mica waste
		25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:
		1000	- Not crushed, not powdered
		2000	- Crushed or powdered
		25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H ₂ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight:
	- Dolomite not calcined:		
1001	- - Underground	1000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)
1002	- - Ground	9000	- Other
2000	- Calcined dolomite	25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)		
		1000	- Felspar

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Fluorspar: - - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:
2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	1000	- Silver ores and concentrates
3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	9000	- Other
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	26.17	Other ores and concentrates:
1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates
2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	9000	- Other
3000	- Earth colours	26.18	0000 Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides	26.19	0000 Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
9000	- Other	26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:
CHAPTER 26		1100	- Containing mainly zinc:
ORES, SLAG AND ASH		1900	- - Hard zinc spelter
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	2000	- - Other
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	2000	- Containing mainly lead
1100	- - Non-agglomerated	3000	- Containing mainly copper
1200	- - Agglomerated	4000	- Containing mainly aluminium
2000	- Roasted iron pyrites	5000	- Containing mainly vanadium
26.02	0000 Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	9000	- Other
26.03	0000 Copper ores and concentrates	26.21	0000 Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)
26.04	0000 Nickel ores and concentrates	CHAPTER 27	
26.05	0000 Cobalt ores and concentrates	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
26.06	0000 Aluminium ores and concentrates	27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:
26.07	0000 Lead ores and concentrates		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:
26.08	0000 Zinc ores and concentrates	1100	- - Anthracite
26.09	0000 Tin ores and concentrates	1200	- - Bituminous coal
26.10	0000 Chromium ores and concentrates	1900	- - Other coal
26.11	0000 Tungsten ores and concentrates	2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:	27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:
1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates	1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated
2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates	2000	- Agglomerated lignite
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
1000	- Roasted	0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated
9000	- Other	0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)
26.14	0000 Titanium ores and concentrates	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:		- Of coal:
1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke
9000	- Other	0004	- - Pulverised coke
		0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
		0093	- - - Other
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	0094	- - Oil used in road building
		0095	- - Lubricating oils
		0096	- - Lubricating greases
		0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:	27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:
1000	- Benzole		- Liquefied:
2000	- Toluole	1100	- - Natural gas
3000	- Xylole	1200	- - Propane
4000	- Naphthalene	1300	- - Butanes
5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	1400	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
6000	- Phenols	1900	- - Other
	- Other:		- In gaseous state:
9100	- - Creosote oils	2100	- - Natural gas
9900	- - Other	2900	- - Other:
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	2910	- - - Propane
1000	- Pitch	2920	- - - Butanes
2000	- Pitch coke	2990	- - - Other
27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		- Petroleum jelly
	- Light distillates:	1000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil
	- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:	2000	- Other
0011	- - - Aviation spirit	9000	
0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles	27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
0013	- - - Other		- Petroleum coke:
0014	- - Spirit-type jet fuel	1100	- - Not calcined
0015	- - White spirit	1200	- - Calcined
0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)	2000	- Petroleum bitumen
0019	- - Other light distillates	9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
	- Medium distillates:	27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:
	- - Light medium distillates:		- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines	1000	- Other
0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces	9000	
0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)	27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
	- - Heavy medium distillates:	27.16 0000	Electrical energy
0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)		
0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)	CHAPTER 28	
0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
	- Other oils and products derived from oils:	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
	- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	2200	- Silicon dioxide
1000	- Chlorine	2300	- Sulphur dioxide
2000	- Iodine	2900	- Other
3000	- Fluorine; bromine		
28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
1000	- Hydrogen	9000	- Other
2100	- Rare gases:	28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:
2900	- Argon	1000	- Carbon disulphide
3000	- Other	9000	- Other
4000	- Nitrogen	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS	
5000	- Oxygen	28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:
6100	- Boron; tellurium	1000	- Anhydrous ammonia
6900	- Silicon:	2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
7000	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:
8000	- Other	1100	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):
9000	- Phosphorus	1200	- Solid
	- Arsenic	2000	- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
	- Selenium	3000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
1100	- Alkali metals:	28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:
1900	- Sodium	1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
2100	- Other	2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
2200	- Alkaline-earth metals:	3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
3000	- Calcium	28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:
4000	- Strontium and barium	0010	- Zinc oxide
4000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0020	- Zinc peroxide
	- Mercury	28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		1000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	2000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum
1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	3000	- Aluminium hydroxide
2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:
28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	1000	- Chromium trioxide
28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	9000	- Other
28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	28.20	Manganese oxides:
1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	1000	- Manganese dioxide
2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	9000	- Other
28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides
1100	- Other inorganic acids:	2000	- Earth colours
1900	- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2100	- Other	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	- Carbon dioxide		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)		- Chlorates:
2000	- Red lead and orange lead	1100	- - Of sodium
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	9000	- Other
1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:
2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	1000	- Sodium sulphides
3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	2000	- Zinc sulphide
4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	3000	- Cadmium sulphide
5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	9000	- Other
6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	28.31	Dithionites and sulphonylates:
7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	1000	- Of sodium
8000	- Antimony oxides	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:
V. SALTS AND PEROXSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		1000	- Sodium sulphites
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	2000	- Other sulphites
	- Fluorides:	3000	- Thiosulphates
1100	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):
1200	- - Of aluminium	1100	- Sodium sulphates:
	- - Other:	1900	- - Disodium sulphate
1901	- - - Potassium fluorides		- - Other
1909	- - - Other	2100	- Other sulphates:
2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	2200	- - Of magnesium
3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	2300	- - Of aluminium
9000	- Other	2400	- - Of chromium
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	2500	- - Of nickel
1000	- Ammonium chloride	2600	- - Of copper
2000	- Calcium chloride	2700	- - Of zinc
	- Other chlorides:	2900	- - Of barium
3100	- - Of magnesium	3000	- - Other
3200	- - Of aluminium	4000	- Alums
3300	- - Of iron		- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
3400	- - Of cobalt	28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:
3500	- - Of nickel	1000	- Nitrites
3600	- - Of zinc		- Nitrates:
3700	- - Of tin	2100	- - Of potassium
3800	- - Of barium	2200	- - Of bismuth
3900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:
4100	- - Of copper	1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
4900	- - Other		- Phosphates:
5100	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	2100	- - Of triammonium
	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	2200	- - Of mono- or disodium
5900	- - Other	2300	- - Of trisodium
6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides	2400	- - Of potassium
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	2500	- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2600	- - Other phosphates of calcium
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
		3100	- Polyphosphates:
			- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
		3900	- - Other
		28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
		1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Disodium carbonate	1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products
4000	- Potassium carbonates	3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products
5000	- Calcium carbonate	4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
6000	- Barium carbonate	5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
7000	- Lead carbonate	28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:
9100	- Other:	1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
9200	- - Lithium carbonates	9000	- Other
9300	- - Strontium carbonate	28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
9900	- - Bismuth carbonate	1000	- Cerium compounds
	- - Other	9000	- Other
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:	28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
1100	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:
1900	- - Of sodium	1000	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus
2000	- - Other	9000	- Of other metals or of non-metals
	- Complex cyanides	28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:
28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	1000	- Of calcium
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	2000	- Of silicon
1100	- Of sodium:	9000	- Other
1900	- - Sodium metasilicates	28.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49:
2000	- - Other	0001	- Lithium aluminium hydrides
2000	- Of potassium	0009	- Other
9000	- Other	28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
1100	- - Anhydrous		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Other borates		
3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)		
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
1000	- Aluminates		
2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead		
3000	- Sodium dichromate		
4000	- Potassium dichromate		
5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxychromates		
6000	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates		
7000	- Molybdates		
8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)		
9000	- Other		
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:		
1000	- Double or complex silicates		
9000	- Other		
VI. MISCELLANEOUS			
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
1000	- Colloidal precious metals		
	- Silver compounds:		
2100	- - Silver nitrate		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Gold compounds		
9000	- Other compounds; amalgams		
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 29		5100	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		5900	- - Other - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:
I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		6100	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:	6200	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)
1000	- Saturated	6900	- - Other
2100	- Unsaturated:	29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:
2200	- - Ethylene	1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
2300	- - Propene (propylene)		- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:
2400	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	2001	- - Nitroethane
2910	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	2009	- - Other
2990	- - Other:	9000	- Other
	- - - Acetylene		
	- - - Other		
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1100	- - Cyclohexane	1100	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:
1900	- - Other		- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)
2000	- Benzen		- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):
3000	- Toluene	1210	- - - Propyl alcohol
	- Xylenes:	1220	- - - Isopropyl alcohol
4100	- - o-Xylene	1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
4200	- - m-Xylene	1400	- - Other butanols
4300	- - p-Xylene	1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
4400	- - Mixed xylene isomers	1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
5000	- Styrene	1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
6000	- Ethylbenzene	1900	- - Other
7000	- Cumene		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Allyl alcohol
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	2900	- - Other
1100	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)		- Diols:
1200	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	3100	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
1300	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
1400	- - Carbon tetrachloride	3900	- - Other
1500	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)		- Other polyhydric alcohols:
1600	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
1900	- - Other	4200	- - Pentaerythritol
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	4300	- - Mannitol
2100	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)
2200	- - Trichloroethylene	4900	- - Other
2300	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:
2900	- - Other	5001	- - 2-Chloroethanol
3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	5009	- - Other
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
4001	- - Trichlorofluoromethane		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
4002	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane		
4003	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethane		
4004	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethane		
4005	- - Chloropentafluoroethane		
4006	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane		
4007	- - Bromotrifluoromethane		
4008	- - Dibromtetrafluoroethane		
4009	- - Other		
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Menthol	4300	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
1200	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	4400	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
1300	- - Sterols and inositols	4900	- - Other
1400	- - Terpeneols	5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
1900	- - Other	6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2100	- - Benzyl alcohol		
2900	- - Other		
III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols: - Monophenols:	29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1100	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
1200	- - Cresols and their salts	2000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
1300	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
1400	- - Xylenols and their salts	9000	- Other
1500	- - Naphthols and their salts		
1900	- - Other		
	- Polyphenols:		
2100	- - Resorcinol and its salts	29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2200	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts		
2300	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylpropane) and its salts		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Phenol-alcohols		
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:
2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)
		1200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
		1300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)
		1900	- - Other
			- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
		2100	- - Benzaldehyde
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols
			- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:
		4100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
		4200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
		6000	- Paraformaldehydes
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
1100	- - Diethyl ether		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:
4100	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	1100	- - Acetone
4200	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	1200	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
		1300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other	29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2100	- - Camphor	1110	- - Acrylic acid and its salts:
2200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	- - - Acrylic acid	
2300	- - Ionones and methylionones	- - - Salts of acrylic acid	
2900	- - Other	- - - Esters of acrylic acid	
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:	- - - Methacrylic acid and its salts:	
3001	- - Benzylmethyl ketones	1120	- - - Methacrylic acid
3009	- - Other	1200	- - - Salts of methacrylic acid
	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	1310	- - - Esters of methacrylic acid
4100	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	1320	- - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:
4900	- - Other	1400	- - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function		- - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
	- Quinones:	1510	- - Other:
6100	- - Anthraquinone		- - - Fatty acids
6900	- - Other	1520	- - - Other acids and their anhydrides
7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1910	- - - Other
		1920	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		1990	- - Acids and their anhydrides
29.15 Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			- - Other
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	2010	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1100	- - Formic acid	2090	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:
1200	- - Salts of formic acid		- - - Benzoic acid
1300	- - Esters of formic acid	3110	- - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	3120	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
2100	- - Acetic acid	3200	- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:
2200	- - Sodium acetate		- - - Phenylacetic acid
2300	- - Cobalt acetates	3310	- - - Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid
2400	- - Acetic anhydrides	3320	- - Other:
2900	- - Other		- - - Acids and their anhydrides
	- Esters of acetic acid:	3910	- - - Other
3100	- - Ethyl acetate	3990	
3200	- - Vinyl acetate		
3300	- - n-Butyl acetate		
3400	- - Isobutyl acetate		
3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate		
3900	- - Other		
	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:	29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
4010	- - Acids		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
4020	- - Salts and esters		- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:	1110	- - - Oxalic acid and its salts
5010	- - Propionic acid	1120	- - - Esters of oxalic acid
5020	- - Salts and esters of propionic acid		- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:	1210	- - - Adipic acid and its salts
6010	- - Butyric and valeric acids	1220	- - - Esters of adipic acid
6020	- - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids		- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:
	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	1310	- - - Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts
7010	- - Palmitic and stearic acids		
7020	- - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Oleic acid and fatty acids		
9020	- - Other acids and their anhydrides		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1320	- - - Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids	2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts
1400	- - Maleic anhydride	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:	
1910	- - - Other:	2210	- - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
1990	- - - Acids, salts and anhydrides	2220	- - - Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid
	- - - Other	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	2310	- - - Esters
2010	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts	2320	- - - Salts
2090	- - Other	- - Other:	
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	2910	- - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3100	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	2990	- - - Other
3200	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
3300	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	3010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3400	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	3090	- - Other
3500	- - Phthalic anhydride	- Other:	
3600	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	9010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3700	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	9090	- - Other
	- - Other:		
3910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
3990	- - - Other	29.19 0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters:	9000	- Other
1110	- - - Lactic acid and its salts		
1120	- - - Esters of lactic acid	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
1200	- - Tartaric acid	29.21	Amine-function compounds:
	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid:	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
1310	- - - Salts	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:	
1320	- - - Esters	1101	- - - Dimethylamine
1400	- - Citric acid	1102	- - - Dimethylaminehydrochloride
	- - Salts and esters of citric acid:	1109	- - - Other
1510	- - - Salts	1200	- - Diethylamine and its salts
1520	- - - Esters	1900	- - Other
	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
1610	- - - Gluconic acid and its salts	2100	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts
1620	- - - Esters of gluconic acid	2200	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
	- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:	2900	- - Other
1710	- - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts	3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
1720	- - - Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	- - Other:	4100	- - Aniline and its salts
1910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts:	
1990	- - - Other		
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4210	- - - Nitroaniline and its salts	2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
4290	- - - Other	9000	- Other
4310	- - - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
4390	- - - Toluidines and salts thereof		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
4400	- - - Other	1001	- - Formamide
	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	1009	- - Other
	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
4510	- - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof	2100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
4590	- - - Other	2900	- - Other
4919	- - - Xylidine and salts thereof	29.25	Carboxylimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:
4990	- - - Other		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1100	- - Saccharin and its salts
	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1900	- - Other
5110	- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof	2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
5190	- - - Other	29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:
5900	- - - Other	1000	- Acrylonitrile
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	9000	- Other
1100	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	29.27	0000 Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
1200	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	29.28	0000 Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine
1301	- - Triethanolamine and its salts:	29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:
1302	- - - Triethanolamine		- Isocyanates
	- - - Salts	1000	- Other
	- - - Other:	9000	
1901	- - - Diethylamino-ethanols and N,N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
1909	- - - Other	29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
2100	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
2200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
2900	- - Other	4000	- Methionine
3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof;	9000	- Other
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:
4100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds
	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:	0090	- Other
4210	- - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:
4290	- - - Other		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
	- - - Other:	1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran
4901	- - - Anthranil-acid	1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
4909	- - - Other		- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:
5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	1310	- - - Furfuryl alcohol
		1320	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
		1900	- - Other
			- Lactones:
		2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
1000	- Choline and its salts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2900	- - Other lactones	2200	- - Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives
9000	- Other	2300	- - Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	2400	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₅ or Vitamin B ₆) and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2500	- - Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives
1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	2600	- - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives
1900	- - Other	2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
2100	- - Hydrotol and its derivatives	2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
2900	- - Other	9000	- - Other, including natural concentrates
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
	- - Pyridine and its salts:	1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
3110	- - - Pyridine		- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:
3120	- - - Salts of pyridine	2100	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
	- - Other:	2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
3901	- - - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	2900	- - Other
3902	- - - 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinclidone		- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
3903	- - - Piperidine and its salts	9100	- - Insulin and its salts
3909	- - - Other	9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens
4000	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	9900	- - Other
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
5100	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
5900	- - Other		- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	1000	- Other:
6100	- - Melamine	9010	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof
6900	- - Other	9090	- - Other
	- Lactams:	29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
7100	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
7900	- - Other lactams		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Quinine and its salts
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds:	2900	- - Other
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	3000	- Caffeine and its salts
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		- Ephedrine and their salts:
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	4001	- - Ephedrine
9000	- Other	4002	- - Norpseudoephedrine
29.35	Sulphonamides	4002	- - Norephedrine
XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		4004	- - Pseudoephedrine
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	4009	- - Other
	- Provitamins, unmixed	5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
1000	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2100	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	6001	- - Ergometrine
		6002	- - Ergotamine
		6003	- - Ergonovine
		6009	- - Other
		7000	- Nicotine and its salts
		9000	- Other
		XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
		9000	- Other
29.41	Antibiotics:	30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof	2000	- Containing other antibiotics
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof		- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	3100	- - Containing insulin
9000	- Other	3200	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds	3900	- - Other
CHAPTER 30		4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	9001	- - Beauty creams and lotions
		9009	- - Other
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
9000	- Other		- Other
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	9001	- - Wadding
		9002	- - Gauze
1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions	9009	- - Other
2000	- Vaccines for human medicine	30.06	Pharmaceutical goods
		1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
3100	- - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	2000	- Blood-grouping reagents
3900	- - Other	3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
9000	- Other	4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	5000	- First-aid boxes and kits
		6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives		
2000	- Containing other antibiotics		
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
3100	- - Containing insulin		
3900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 31			
FERTILISERS			
31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	5100	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
		5900	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates
		6000	- - Other
		9000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
			- Other
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution		
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
2100	- - Ammonium sulphate		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution		
4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances		
5000	- Sodium nitrate		
6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate		
7000	- Calcium cyanamide		
8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution		
9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings		
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
1000	- Superphosphates		
2000	- Basic slag		
9000	- Other		
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts		
2000	- Potassium chloride		
3000	- Potassium sulphate		
9000	- Other		
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		
2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium		
3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)		
4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)		
		CHAPTER 32	
			TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS
		32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
		1000	- Quebracho extract
		2000	- Wattle extract
		3000	- Oak or chestnut extract
		9000	- Other
		32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:
		1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances
		9000	- Other
		32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
		32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
			- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon
		1100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
		1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
		1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
		1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
		1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
		1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
		1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900	1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	32.11 0000	Prepared driers
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide	1000	- Stamping foils
2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	- Other:	
3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	9010	- - Aluminium paste
	- Other colouring matter and preparations:	- - Other:	
4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	9099	- - - Other
4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:
4900	- - Other	1000	- Colours in sets
5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	9000	- Other
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:
1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	
2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	1001	- - Glaziers' putty
3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	1005	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)
4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	1006	- - Painters' fillings
		9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions	32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:
1000	- Based on polyesters	- Printing ink:	
2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	- - Black	
9000	- Other	- - Other	
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:	1100	- - - Other
		1900	- - - Other
		9000	- - - Other
		CHAPTER 33	
		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
		33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:
1100	- - Of bergamot		
1200	- - Of orange	1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
1300	- - Of lemon	2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
1400	- - Of lime	3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
1900	- - Other		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
2100	- - Of geranium	4900	- - Other
2200	- - Of jasmin	9000	- Other
2300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin		
2400	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)		
2500	- - Of other mints		
2600	- - Of vetiver		
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles		
2920	- - - Of rosemary		
2930	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood and oleoresins of herbs and spices		
2990	- - - Other		
3000	- Resinoids		
9000	- Other		
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:	CHAPTER 34	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER
	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
1010	- - Containing alcohol		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
1090	- - Other		- - For toilet use (including medicated products):
	- Other:	1110	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
9010	- - Containing alcohol	1120	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
9090	- - Other		- - Other:
33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:	1910	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
	- Containing alcohol:	1920	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
0011	- - Perfumes		- Soap, in other forms:
0012	- - Toilet water	2010	- - Soft soap
0090	- Other	2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:	2090	- - Other
	- Lip make-up preparations		
1000	- Eye make-up preparations		
2000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations		
3000	- Other:		
	- - Powders, whether or not compressed		
9100	- - Other:		
	- - - Beauty creams and lotions		
9910	- - - Other		
9990	- - - Other		
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:		
	- Shampoos		
1000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening		
2000	- Hair lacquers		
3000	- Other		
9000	- Other		
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:		
	- Dentifrices		
1000	- Other		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01: - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: 1100 - - Anionic 1200 - - Cationic 1300 - - Non-ionic 1900 - - Other - Preparations put up for retail sale: - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: 2011 - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below 2012 - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics 2013 - - - Products for dish-washing machines 2014 - - - Other products for washing dishes 2019 - - - Other washing preparations 2090 - - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations) - Other (not put up in packages for retail sale): - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: 9011 - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below 9012 - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics 9013 - - - Products for dish-washing machines 9014 - - - Other products for washing dishes 9019 - - - Other washing preparations 9090 - - Other	9090	- - Other
		34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04: 1000 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather 2000 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork 3000 - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes 4000 - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations 9000 - Other
		34.06	0000 Candles, tapers and the like
		34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate): 0010 - Modeling pastes 0090 - Other
		CHAPTER 35	
		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 1100 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials 1900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials 9900 - - Other	35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: 1000 - Casein - Other: 9010 - - Caseinates and other casein derivatives 9020 - - Casein glues
		35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives: - Egg albumin: 1010 - - Unfit for human consumption 1090 - - Other - Other: - - Other albumins: 9010 - - - Unfit for human consumption - - - Other: 9020 - - - Milk albumin 9030 - - - Other 9090 - - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: 1000 - Of chemically modified lignite 2000 - Of polyethylene glycol - Other: 9010 - - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0010	- Glues	9000	- Other
0090	- Other		
35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed		
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
1000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	1000	- For X-ray
2000	- Glues	2000	- Instant print film
		3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	9100	- Other:
1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		- - For colour photography (polychrome)
9100	- Other:	9900	- - Other
9900	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)		
		37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	1000	- For X-ray
1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	2000	- Instant print film
9000	- Other	3100	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:
		3200	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
CHAPTER 36		3200	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		3900	- - Other
36.01	Propellant powders:	4100	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:
0010	- Smokeless powders	4200	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
0090	- Other	4300	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography
36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	4400	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses	5100	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
0090	- Other	5200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:	5300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
1000	- Fireworks	5400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
9000	- Other	5500	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04	5600	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials		- Other:
1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	9100	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
		9200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:
9400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	0001	- Crude
9500	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	0009	- Other
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:	38.04	0000 Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03
1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:
2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
9000	- Other	2000	- Pine oil
37.04	0000 Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	9000	- Other
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:	38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:
1000	- For offset reproduction	1000	- Rosin and resin acids
2000	- Microfilms	2000	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids
9010	- - For X-ray plates and film	3000	- Ester gums
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:	38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:
1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	0001	- Wood tar
9000	- Other	0002	- Tall oil pitch
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	0009	- Other
1000	- Sensitising emulsions	38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):
9000	- Other	1000	- Insecticides
CHAPTER 38		2000	- Fungicides
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	4000	- Disinfectants
1000	- Artificial graphite	9000	- Other
2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances
9000	- Other	- Other:	
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
1000	- Activated carbon	9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9109	- - - Other	1200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	1900	- - Other
9300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	9000	- Other
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01
	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:
1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes
1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials	2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes
	- Other:	38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
9010	- - Welding fluxes	38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
9090	- - Other	38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
	- Anti-knock preparations:	38.22 0000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06
1100	- - Based on lead compounds	38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders
2900	- - Other	4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
9000	- Other	5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400
	- Prepared rubber accelerators		- Other:
1000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics		- - Mixtures of halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two different halogenates or more:
2000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3000		9002	- - - Containing regulated halones
		9003	- - - Other
38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	9009	- - Other
38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers		
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Supported catalysts:		
1100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 39		39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	- Polyacetals
I. PRIMARY FORMS		2001	- Other polyethers:
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	
1000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	2009	- - Other
	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:	3000	- Epoxide resins
2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Polycarbonates
2009	- - Other	5000	- Alkyd resins
3000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate
9000	- Other	9100	- Other polyesters:
		- - Unsaturated	
		- - Other:	
		9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		9909	- - - Other
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:
	- Polypropylene:	1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or- 6,12
1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9000	- Other
1009	- - Other		
2000	- Polyisobutylene	39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:
3000	- Propylene copolymers	1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins
9000	- Other	2000	- Melamine resins
		3000	- Other amino-resins
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:		- Phenolic resins:
	- Polystyrene:	4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1100	- - Expansible	4009	- - Other
	- - Other:	5001	- Polyurethanes:
1901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	
1909	- - - Other	5009	- - Other
2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	39.10	Silicones in primary forms
3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
9000	- Other	1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and polyterpenes
			- Other:
		9010	- - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
		9090	- - Other
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	1100	- Cellulose acetates:
	- Other polyvinyl chloride:	- - Non-plasticised	
2100	- - Non-plasticised	1200	- - Plasticised
2200	- - Plasticised	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers		- Cellulose ethers:
4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	3100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	3900	- - Other
	- Fluoro-polymers:	9000	- Other
6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene		
6900	- - Other		
9000	- Other		
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:		
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:		
1100	- - In aqueous dispersion		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups		
9000	- Other		
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	3900	- - Other
1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	4000	- Fittings
9000	- Other	39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:
39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	1001	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
			- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm
		1009	- - Other
		9000	- Of other plastics
II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
2000	- Of polymers of styrene	1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	1090	- - Other
9000	- Of other plastics		- Other:
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	9090	- - Other
	- Of other plastics:	39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:
9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products		- Of polymers of ethylene
9090	- - Other	1000	- Of polymers of propylene
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefore (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	4100	- - Rigid
2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene	4200	- - Flexible
2200	- - Of polymers of propylene		- Of acrylic polymers:
2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate
	- - Of other plastics:	5900	- - Other
2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	6100	- - Of polycarbonates
	- - - Other	6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate
2990	- - - Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters
	- - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	6900	- - Of other polyesters
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7110	- - - Of regenerated cellulose:
3190	- - - Other	7190	- - - Plates
	- - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	7200	- - - Other
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		- - - Of vulcanised fibre
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7310	- - - Of cellulose acetate:
3290	- - - Other	7390	- - - Plates
3300	- - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings		- - - Other
			- - - Of other cellulose derivatives:
		7910	- - - Plates
		7990	- - - Other
			- Of other plastics:
		9100	- - - Of polyvinyl butyral
		9200	- - - Of polyamides
		9300	- - - Of amino-resins
		9400	- - - Of phenolic resins
		9900	- - - Of other plastics
		39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Cellular:		- - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres:
1101	- - Of polymers of styrene:	1005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1109	- - - Other	1006	- - - Other
	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
1201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2110	- - Of polymers of ethylene:
1209	- - - Other	2190	- - - Shopping bags
	- - Of polyurethanes:		- - - Other
1301	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2910	- - Of other plastics:
1309	- - - Other	2990	- - - Shopping bags
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		- - - Other
	- - - Plates:		- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
1411	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3001	- - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more
1419	- - - - Other	3002	- - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres
	- - - Other:		- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
1491	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
1499	- - - - Other		- Other:
	- - Of other plastics:	9002	- - Extruded netting in tubular form
	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:		- - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical):
1911	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1919	- - - - Other	9004	- - - Other
	- - - Of addition polymerisation products:		- - Other:
1921	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1929	- - - - Other	9006	- - - Other
	- - - Other:	39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:
1991	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Tableware and kitchenware:
1999	- - - - Other	1001	- - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles
	- Other:		- - Other
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	1009	- Other:
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	9001	- - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats
	- - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	9002	- - Clothes pegs
9030	- - - Plates	9003	- - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like
9040	- - - Other	9009	- - Other
9090	- - - Other	39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:	1000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
1000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
2000	- Lavatory seats and covers	2001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Other	2009	- - Other
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:	3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		- Other:
	- - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more:		- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling:
1003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1004	- - - Other	9002	- - - Other
			- - Gates:
		9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		9004	- - - Other
		9009	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:		
1000	- Office or school supplies	4100	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	4910	- - Latex
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	4990	- - Other:
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles		- - - In solid form
	- Other:	5100	- - - Other
9010	- - Shoe trees and lasts	5910	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
9020	- - Machines joints and gaskets	5990	- - Latex
9030	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	6010	- - Other:
	- - Other:	6090	- - - In solid form
9091	- - - Fishing net floats		- - - Other
9092	- - - Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap	7010	- Isoprene rubber (IR):
	- - - Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):	7090	- - In solid form
9093	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	8000	- - Other
9094	- - - Other		- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
9098	- - - Other	9100	- Other:
			- - Latex
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - In solid form
		9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 40		40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised		- Compounded with carbon black or silica:
2100	- Natural rubber in other forms:		- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers
2200	- - Smoked sheets	1010	- - Other:
2200	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)		- - - Of natural rubber
2900	- - Other	1020	- - - Other
3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	1090	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	2010	- - Solutions
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	2020	- - Dispersions
1100	- - Latex		- Other:
	- - Other:	9110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:
1910	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber	9190	- - - Of natural rubber
1990	- - - Other		- - - Other
	- Butadiene rubber (BR):	9910	- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form
2010	- - In solid form	9990	- - - Other
2090	- - Other	40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:
	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):	1010	- - Of natural rubber
3110	- - - In solid form	1090	- - Other
3190	- - - Other		- Other:
	- - Other:	9010	- - Of natural rubber
3910	- - - In solid form		- - Other:
3990	- - - Other	9020	- - - Machine joints and gaskets
		9090	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
	- Of cellular rubber:	2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
1110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	9010	- Other:
1190	- - - Of natural rubber	9090	- - Of a kind used on tractors
	- - - Other		- - Other
1910	- - - Other:	40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
1990	- - - Of natural rubber	1000	- Sheath contraceptives
	- - - Other	9000	- Other
2110	- Of non-cellular rubber:	40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
2190	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		- Gloves:
	- - - Of natural rubber	1100	- - Surgical
2910	- - - Other	1910	- - Other:
2990	- - - Of natural rubber	1990	- - - Of leaded rubber
	- - - Other	9010	- - - Other
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	9090	- Other:
1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	9010	- - Of leaded rubber
2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	9090	- - Other
3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	1000	- Of cellular rubber
5000	- With fittings	9100	- Other:
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	9200	- - Floor coverings and mats
1000	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)	9300	- - Erasers
9100	- Other:	9400	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
9900	- - Of a width exceeding 20 cm	9500	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
	- - Other	9900	- - Other inflatable articles
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
	1000T - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)		
2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CHAPTER 41	
3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles		- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved
	- Other:	1000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:
9110	- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:	2100	- - Whole
	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	2200	- - Butts and bends
9190	- - - Other	2900	- - Other
	- - - Other:	3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved
9910	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals
9990	- - - Other		
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
1000	- Retreaded tyres		
2000	- Used pneumatic tyres		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Tyre flaps		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split	41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1000	- With wool on	1100	- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:
2100	- Without wool on:	1200	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
2900	- - Pickled	1900	- - Otherwise pre-tanned
	- - Other		- - Other
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	2010	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
1000	- Of goats or kids	2090	- - Coloured
2000	- Of reptiles		- - Other
9001	- Other:	41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
9009	- - Of elk or reindeer		- Of swine:
	- - Other	1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	1020	- - Coloured
	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	1090	- - Other
1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		- Of reptiles:
1020	- - Coloured:	2100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
1030	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		- - Other:
1090	- - - Other	2910	- - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	2920	- - - Coloured
2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	2990	- - - Other
2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	9010	- Of other animals:
2900	- - Other	9020	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:	9090	- - Coloured
3110	- - Full grains and grain splits:		- - Other
3120	- - - Coloured:	41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:
3190	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each
	- - - - Other	0090	- Other
3910	- - - - Other	41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
3920	- - - - Coloured:	41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
3990	- - - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls
	- - - - - Other		
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	CHAPTER 42	
	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)	
1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
1900	- - Other		
	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
2010	- - Coloured		
2090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:		
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:	2100	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: - - Specially designed for use in sports
	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	2901	- - Other: - - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)
1101	- - - School satchels	2902	- - - Other work gloves and mitts
1102	- - - Executive cases and briefcases	2909	- - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts
1109	- - - Other	3000	- Belts and bandoliers
	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	4000	- Other clothing accessories
1201	- - - School satchels	42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
1202	- - - Executive cases and briefcases	42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
1209	- - - Other	42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Catgut
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	9000	- Other
2100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	CHAPTER 43	
2200	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
2900	- - Other	43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:
3100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
3200	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
3900	- - Other	3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	- Other:	4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
9101	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks		- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
9109	- - - Other	6001	- - Of blue fox
	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:	6002	- - Of silver fox
9201	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks	6009	- - Other
9202	- - - Cycle bags	7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
9209	- - - Other	8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
9900	- - Other	9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:
	- Articles of apparel:		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:
	- - Men's or boys':	1100	- - Of mink
1001	- - - Jackets	1200	- - Of rabbit or hare
1004	- - - Other		
	- - Women's or girls':		
1005	- - - Jackets		
1009	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	- - Of lamb, the following; Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	2001	- Other, coniferous: - - Saw wood
1901	- - Other: - - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300	2005	- - Wood for pulping: - - - Of fir
1902	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)	2006	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
1909	- - - Other	2009	- - Other
2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	3100	- Other, of the following tropical woods:
3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	3200	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin: - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	3300	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan
1001	- - Of mink	3400	- - Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas
1002	- - Of fox	3500	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko
1003	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	9100	- - Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé
1004	- - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003	9200	- Other:
1005	- - Of coyote (prairie wolf)	9901	- - - Of birch, except wood for pulp
1009	- - Other, including clothing accessories	9902	- - - Wood for pulping, of birch
9000	- Other articles of furskin	9903	- - - Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus
43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	9908	- - - Other
CHAPTER 44		44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		1000	- Coniferous
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	2000	- Non-coniferous
1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour
2101	- Wood in chips or particles: - - Coniferous: - - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board	44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross- ties) of wood:
2109	- - - Other	1000	- Not impregnated
2200	- - Non-coniferous	9000	- Other
3001	- Sawdust	44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
3002	- Shavings, chips and parings	1001	- Coniferous:
3009	- Other (for example, bark)	1002	- - Impregnated: - - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed
44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	1003	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:	1004	- - Not impregnated: - - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:
1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	1008	- - - - Of fir
		1009	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Of the following tropical woods: - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	1002	- - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
2200	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	1003	- - Further worked:
2300	- - Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	1009	- - Covered with a sheet of plastic
9100	- - Other:	9000	- - Other
9200	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)		- Of other ligneous materials
9900	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)	44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:
	- - Other	1100	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	1900	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
1010	- Coniferous:	2100	- - Other
1090	- - Reinforced sheets	2900	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :
	- - Other	3100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
	- Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Paissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:	3900	- - Other
2010	- - Reinforced sheets	9100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
2090	- - Other	9900	- - Other
	- Other:	44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:
9010	- - Reinforced sheets		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:
9091	- - Other:		- - With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Paissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle:
9092	- - - Of beech	1101	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
9093	- - - Of oak	1109	- - - Other
9094	- - - Of birch		- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
9099	- - - Of teak	1201	- - - Of birch
	- - - Other	1209	- - - Other
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		- Other:
1010	- Coniferous:	1901	- - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine
1020	- - Strips for parquet flooring	1909	- - - Other
1091	- - Friezes for parquet flooring		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
1092	- - Other:	2100	- - - Containing at least one layer of particle board
	- - - Of fir	2900	- - - Other
	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species	9100	- - - Other:
2010	- Non-coniferous:	9900	- - - Containing at least one layer of particle board
2020	- - Strips for parquet flooring		- - - Other
2090	- - Friezes for parquet flooring	44.13	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
	- - Other	44.14	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
1001	- Of wood: - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood:	44.21	Other articles of wood:
1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	1000	- Clothes hangers
2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	9001	- Other:
		9009	- - Clothes pegs
			- - Other
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:	CHAPTER 45	
0010	- Of oak	CHAPTER 45	
0090	- Other	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:		- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:
	- Windows, French windows and their frames:	1001	- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork
1001	- - With glass	1009	- - Other
1002	- - Without glass		- Other:
	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	9001	- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines
	- - Outer doors:	9009	- - Other
2003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	CHAPTER 46	
2004	- - - Other	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
2005	- - Inner doors	46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):
2006	- - Panels for interior doors		- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
2007	- - Panels for exterior doors:	2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
2008	- - - Other	9100	- - Of vegetable material
2009	- - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled	9900	- - Other
3000	- Assembled parquet panels	46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:
4000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work		- Of vegetable materials:
5000	- Shingles and shakes	1001	- - Baskets and other articles
	- Other:	1009	- - Other
9001	- - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions	9000	- Other
9002	- - Staircases	CHAPTER 47	
9004	- - Garage doors and other doors:	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp
9005	- - - Other	47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings:	47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:
9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Unbleached:
9007	- - - Other	1100	- - Coniferous
9009	- - Other	1900	- - Non-coniferous
44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood		
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:		
1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:
2900	- - Coniferous		
	- - Non-coniferous		
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:		
	- Unbleached:		
1100	- - Coniferous		
1900	- - Non-coniferous		
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
2100	- - Coniferous		
2900	- - Non-coniferous	0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	0009	- Other
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:
1000	- Cotton linters pulp		- Kraftliner:
	- Other:		- - Unbleached
9100	- - Mechanical	1100	- - Other
9200	- - Chemical	1900	- Sack kraft paper:
9300	- - Semi-chemical		- - Unbleached
47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:	2100	- - Other
	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	2900	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:
1000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	3100	- - Unbleached
2000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	3900	- - Other
3000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :
9000		4100	- - Unbleached
		4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
		4900	- - Other
			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:
		5100	- - Unbleached
		5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
		5900	- - Other
CHAPTER 48		48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD			- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)
48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1000	- Multiply paper and paperboard:
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:	2100	- - Each layer bleached
	- Handmade paper and paperboard	2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached
1000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached
2000	- Carbonising base paper		- - Other
3000	- Wallpaper base	2900	- Sulphite wrapping paper
4000	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	3000	- Filter paper and paperboard
	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	4000	- Felt paper and paperboard
5100	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	5000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
5200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²
5300	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
6000		8000	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
1000	- Vegetable parchment	2100	- - Light-weight coated paper
2000	- Greaseproof papers	2900	- - Other
3000	- Tracing papers		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	3900	- - Other
9100	- Other:	9100	- - Other paper and paperboard:
	- - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	9900	- - Multiply
9900	- - Other		- - Other
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18:	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18:
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2100	- - Self-adhesive
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:	3100	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	3900	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2000	- Self-copy paper	4000	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	9001	- - Printed:
1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²		- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)
1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)
		9005	- - - Other
		9009	- - Other
		48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
		48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
		1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
9000	- Other		
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	2001	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	2009	- - Of solid paperboard
9000	- Other	3000	- - Other
48.15	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	4000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
0000		5010	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:	5091	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5091	- - Pouches for cigarette paper
2000	- Self-copy paper	5099	- - Other:
3000	- Duplicator stencils	6000	- - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
9000	- Other		- - Other
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
1000	- Envelopes	1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	2000	- Exercise books
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	4001	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
1000	- Toilet paper	4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	4009	- - Other
5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
		48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
		1000	- Printed
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:
1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher
9000	- Other	0090	- Other
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	1000	- Globes
1100	- - Self-adhesive		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9100	- - In book form
	- Filter paper and paperboard:	9900	- - Other
2001	- - Coffee filters and the like	49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
2009	- - Other	49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
3000	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips		
4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
5100	- - Printed, embossed or perforated	9000	- Other
5900	- - Other	49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
7001	- - Egg boxes		- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
7009	- - Other	1010	- - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications
	- Other:	1090	- - Other
9001	- - Dress patterns		- Other:
9002	- - Artificial sausage casings	9110	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:
9003	- - Tubes and pipes	9190	- - - For advertising purposes
9009	- - Other		- - - Other
		9901	- - - Other:
			- - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)
		9902	- - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)
		9909	- - Other
CHAPTER 49		CHAPTER 50	
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		SILK	
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:	50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling
	- In single sheets, whether or not folded:		
1001	- - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles		
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - In Norwegian		
9902	- - - In other languages		
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		
1000	- Appearing at least four times a week		
9000	- Other		
49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
1000	- Not carded or combed	1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
9000	- Other	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	1000	- Carded
50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	2000	- Combed
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
1000	- Fabrics of noil silk	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	1001	- - Carded
9000	- Other fabrics	1002	- - Combed
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 51		51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²
1100	- - Shorn wool	1900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	- Degreased, not carbonised:	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
2100	- - Shorn wool	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other	51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:
3000	- Carbonised	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ₂	
1000	- Fine animal hair	1100	- - Other
2000	- Coarse animal hair	1900	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	3000	- Other
2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	9000	
3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	CHAPTER 52	
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):	COTTON	
1000	- Carded wool	52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
2100	- - Combed wool in fragments	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	
2900	- - Other	- Other:	
3000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed	9100	- - Garnetted stock
4000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	9900	- - Other
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Not put up for retail sale:		
1900	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4100	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
2000	- - Other		- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	- Put up for retail sale	4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	3900	- - Other fabrics
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4100	- - Of yarns of different colours: - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4900	- - Other fabrics - Printed:
4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5900	- - Other fabrics
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	1100	- Unbleached: - - Plain weave
9000	- Other	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	1900	- - Other fabrics - Bleached:
1100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	2100	- - Plain weave
1200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2900	- - Other fabrics - Dyed:
1900	- - Other fabrics - Bleached:	3100	- - Plain weave
2100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	3900	- - Other fabrics - Of yarns of different colours:
2300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	4100	- - Plain weave
2900	- - Other fabrics - Dyed:	4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	4900	- - Other fabrics - Printed:
3200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²		
3300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
		52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
		1100	- Unbleached: - - Plain weave
		1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	- - Other fabrics - Bleached:
		2100	- - Plain weave
		2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	- - Other fabrics - Dyed:
		3100	- - Plain weave
		3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	- - Other fabrics - Of yarns of different colours:
		4100	- - Plain weave
		4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	- - Other fabrics - Printed:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5100	- - Plain weave	53:03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
5900	- - Other fabrics	9000	- Other
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
	- Unbleached:	1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw
1100	- - Plain weave	9000	- Other
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
1900	- - Other fabrics		- Of coconut (coir):
	- Bleached:	1100	- - Raw
2100	- - Plain weave	1900	- - Other
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Of abaca:
2900	- - Other fabrics	2100	- - Raw
	- Dyed:	2900	- - Other
3100	- - Plain weave		- Other:
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9100	- - Raw
3900	- - Other fabrics	9900	- - Other
	- Of yarns of different colours:	53.06	Flax yarn:
4100	- - Plain weave	1000	- Single
4200	- - Denim	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
4900	- - Other fabrics		- Single
	- Printed:	1000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
5100	- - Plain weave	2000	
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:
5900	- - Other fabrics		- Coir yarn
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	1000	- True hemp yarn
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	2000	- Paper yarn
1100	- - Unbleached	3000	- Other
1200	- - Bleached	9000	
1300	- - Dyed	53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:
1400	- - Of yarns of different colours		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:
1500	- - Printed	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	1900	- - Other
2100	- - Unbleached		- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
2200	- - Bleached	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2300	- - Dyed	2900	- - Other
2400	- - Of yarns of different colours	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
2500	- - Printed		- Unbleached
CHAPTER 53		9000	- Other
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:
	- Flax, raw or retted	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1000	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	1900	- - Other
	- Broken or scutched		- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
2100	- - Broken or scutched	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
3000	- Flax tow and waste	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		- Unbleached
	- True hemp, raw or retted	1000	- Other
1000	- Other	9000	
9000		53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0010	- Woven fabrics of ramie:	54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
0020	- - Unbleached or bleached	1000	
0090	- - Other	9000	
CHAPTER 54			
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS			
54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	54.05	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
1000	- Of synthetic filaments	0000	
2000	- Of artificial filaments		
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	1000	
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	2000	- Synthetic filament yarn
	- Textured yarn:		- Artificial filament yarn
3100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:
3200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	1000	
3300	- - Of polyesters	2000	
3900	- - Other	3000	
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	4100	
4100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	4200	
4200	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	4300	
4300	- - Of polyesters, other	4400	
4900	- - Other		
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5100	
5200	- - Of polyesters	5200	
5900	- - Other	5300	
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	5400	
6100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	6000	
6200	- - Of polyesters		
6900	- - Other		
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	7100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	7200	- - Dyed
2000	- Textured yarn	7300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- Other yarn, single:	7400	- - Printed
3100	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
3200	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre		- - Unbleached or bleached
3300	- - Of cellulose acetate		- - Dyed
3900	- - Other		- - Of yarns of different colours
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		- - Printed
4100	- - Of viscose rayon	8100	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
4200	- - Of cellulose acetate	8200	- - Unbleached or bleached
4900	- - Other	8300	- - Dyed
		8400	- - Of yarns of different colours
			- - Printed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other woven fabrics:	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres
9200	- - Unbleached or bleached	2000	- Of artificial staple fibres
9300	- - Dyed		
9400	- - Of yarns of different colours	55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
	- - Printed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:	1100	- - Single yarn
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	2100	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	2200	- - Single yarn
2200	- - Dyed		- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
2300	- - Of yarns of different colours	3100	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
2400	- - Printed	3200	- - Single yarn
	- Other woven fabrics:		- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3100	- - Unbleached or bleached	4100	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
3200	- - Dyed	4200	- - Single yarn
3300	- - Of yarns of different colours		- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3400	- - Printed		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
		5100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
		5200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
		5300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		5900	- - Other
			- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
		6100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
		6200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		6900	- - Other
			- Other yarn:
		9100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
		9200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		9900	- - Other
		55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
		1100	- - Single yarn
		1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
		3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		9000	- Other yarn
		55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
		2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
		3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
		55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
55.07	0000 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

55.01

Synthetic filament tow:

- 1000 - Of nylon or other polyamides
- 2000 - Of polyesters
- 3000 - Acrylic or modacrylic
- 9000 - Other

55.02

0000 Artificial filament tow

55.03

Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:

- 1000 - Of nylon or other polyamides
- 2000 - Of polyesters
- 3000 - Acrylic or modacrylic
- 4000 - Of polypropylene
- 9000 - Other

55.04

Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:

- 1000 - Of viscose rayon
- 9000 - Other

55.05

Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:

- 1000 - Of synthetic fibres
- 2000 - Of artificial fibres

55.06

Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:

- 1000 - Of nylon or other polyamides
- 2000 - Of polyesters
- 3000 - Acrylic or modacrylic
- 9000 - Other

55.07

0000 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning

55.08

Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached	1900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:	2100	- Dyed:
1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	2200	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1990	- - - Other	2300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	2900	- - Other woven fabrics
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	3100	- Of yarns of different colours:
	- - Other:	3200	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	3300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
2990	- - - Other	3900	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	- Other:	4100	- - Other woven fabrics
9100	- - Unbleached or bleached	4200	- Printed:
	- - Other:	4300	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	4900	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
9990	- - - Other		- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:
	- Unbleached or bleached:		- Of polyester staple fibres:
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1110	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1190	- - - Other
1900	- - Other woven fabrics		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	- Dyed:	1210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1290	- - - Other
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1310	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2900	- - Other woven fabrics	1390	- - - Other
	- Of yarns of different colours:		- - Other:
3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1990	- - - Other
3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:
3900	- - Other woven fabrics		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	- Printed:	2110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2190	- - - Other
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4900	- - Other woven fabrics	2290	- - - Other
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:		- - Other:
	- Unbleached or bleached:	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2990	- - - Other
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- Other woven fabrics:
			- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
		9110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		9190	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
9210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	2100	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
9290	- - - Other	2900	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9910	- - - Other:	9000	- - Of other textile materials
9990	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		- Other
	- - - Other	56.03 0000	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached	1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
1200	- - Dyed		- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:
1300	- - Of yarns of different colours	2010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber
1400	- - Printed	2090	- - Other
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
2200	- - Dyed		
2300	- - Of yarns of different colours	56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
2400	- - Printed		- Loop wale-yarn:
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	0010	- - Of synthetic or man-made filaments
3100	- - Unbleached or bleached	0020	- - Other
3200	- - Dyed	0090	- Other
3300	- - Of yarns of different colours		
3400	- - Printed	56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
4100	- - Unbleached or bleached	1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03
4200	- - Dyed		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
4300	- - Of yarns of different colours	2100	- - Binder or baier twine
4400	- - Printed	2900	- - Other
	- Other:	3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres
9100	- - Unbleached or bleached	4100	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
9200	- - Dyed	4900	- - Binder or baler twine
9300	- - Of yarns of different colours	5000	- - Other
9400	- - Printed	9010	- Of other synthetic fibres
		9090	- Other:
			- - Of man-made textile fibres
			- - Of other textile fibres
CHAPTER 56		56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1100	- Of man-made textile materials:
56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:	1900	- - Made up fishing nets
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		- - Other
1010	- - Sanitary towels and tampons		
1090	- - Other		
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
2100	- - Of cotton		
	- - Of man-made fibres:		
2210	- - - Cigarette filters		
2290	- - - Other		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps		
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:		
9010	- - Made up fishing nets		
9090	- - Other		
56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included		
CHAPTER 57		CHAPTER 58	
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Of cotton:
		2100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2200	- - Cut corduroy
	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
1010	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
1090	- - Other	2500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg	2600	- - Chenille fabrics
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		- Of man-made fibres:
3100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
3200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3200	- - Cut corduroy
3900	- - Of other textile materials	3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
4100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
4200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3600	- - Chenille fabrics
4900	- - Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:
5100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
5200	- - Of man-made textile materials	1100	- - Unbleached
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1900	- - Other
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials
9100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	3000	- Tufted textile fabrics
9200	- - Of man-made textile materials		
9900	- - Of other textile materials	58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:		- Of cotton
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of other textile materials
2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	9000	
3000	- Of other man-made materials	58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Tulles and other net fabrics
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:		- Mechanically made lace:
1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²	1000	- - Of man-made fibres
9000	- Other	2100	- - Of other textile materials
57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:	2900	- Hand-made lace
0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair	3000	
0090	- Other	58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
		58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):
		1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:
	- Other woven fabrics:	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
3100	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of polyesters
3200	- - Of man-made fibres	9000	- Other
	- - Of other textile materials:	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
3910	- - - Of jute		- With polyvinyl chloride:
3990	- - - Other	1010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)		- - Other:
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	1091	- - - Tablecloths
	- Woven:	1092	- - - Tarpaulins
1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs	1099	- - - Other
1009	- - Other		- With polyurethane:
9000	- Other	2010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
		2090	- - Other
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		- Other:
	- Braids in the piece	9010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
1000	- Braids in the piece	9090	- - Other
9000	- Other	59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	1000	- Linoleum
			- Other:
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	9100	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
1000	- Embroidery without visible ground	9200	- - With other textile base
	- Other embroidery:	59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings
9100	- - Of cotton	59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
9900	- - Of other textile materials		- Other:
58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10	9100	- - Knitted or crocheted
		9900	- - Other
CHAPTER 59		59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE			- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	0010	- Other
	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	0090	- Other
	- Other:	59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated
1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
	- Other:	59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:
9010	- - Tracing cloth	0010	- Transmission belts or belting
9090	- - Other	0020	- Conveyor belts or belting

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:	4900	- - Other
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes	9100	- - Other:
		9200	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
			- - Of cotton
			- - Of man-made fibres:
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	9310	- - - Of man-made filaments
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	9390	- - - Other
3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	9900	- - Other
3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more		
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair		
	- Other:		
9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants		
9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets		
9009	- - Other		
CHAPTER 60			
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS			
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
1000	- "Long pile" fabrics	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Looped pile fabrics:	2000	- Of cotton
2100	- - Of cotton	3000	- Of man-made fibres
	- - Of man-made fibres:	9000	- Of other textile materials
2210	- - - Of man-made filaments		
2290	- - - Other		
2900	- - Of other textile fibres		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of cotton	1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
9900	- - Of other textile materials	1900	- - Of other textile materials
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1010	- - Containing rubber thread	2200	- - Of cotton
	- - Other:	2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
1020	- - - Of man-made filaments	2900	- - Of other textile materials
1090	- - - Other		
	- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2010	- - Of man-made filaments	3200	- - Of cotton
2090	- - Other	3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
3010	- - Containing rubber thread		
	- - Other:	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
3020	- - - Of man-made filaments	4200	- - Of cotton
3090	- - - Other	4300	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):	4900	- - Of other textile materials
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		
4200	- - Of cotton		
	- - Of man-made fibres:		
4310	- - - Of man-made filaments		
4390	- - - Other		
		61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
		2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		2200	- - Of cotton
		2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		2900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
		3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		3200	- - Of cotton
		3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		3900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
		4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	- - Of cotton
		4300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		4900	- - Of other textile materials
		61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
			- Suits:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
		2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		2200	- - Of cotton
		2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		2900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
		3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		3200	- - Of cotton
		3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		3900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
		4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	- - Of cotton
		4300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		4900	- - Of other textile materials
		61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
			- Suits:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of cotton
		1300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
2200	- - Of cotton	9900	- - Of other textile materials
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres		
2900	- - Of other textile materials	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
	- Jackets and blazers:	1000	- Of cotton
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of other textile materials:
3200	- - Of cotton	9010	- - Of man-made textile materials
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9090	- - Other
3900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Dresses:	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
4200	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of cotton
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3000	- Of man-made fibres
4400	- - Of artificial fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
4900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
5200	- - Of cotton	1010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres	1090	- - Other
5900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of cotton:
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	2010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2090	- - Other
6200	- - Of cotton		- Of synthetic fibres:
6300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6900	- - Of other textile materials	3020	- - Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	3090	- - Other
1000	- Of cotton		- Of other textile materials:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	9010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
9000	- Of other textile materials	9090	- - Other
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of cotton		- Track suits:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	1100	- - Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Underpants and briefs:	2000	- Ski suits
1100	- - Of cotton		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
1200	- - Of man-made fibres	3110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	3190	- - - Other
2100	- - Of cotton		- - Of other textile materials:
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	3910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
2900	- - Of other textile materials	3990	- - - Other
	- Other:		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
9100	- - Of cotton	4110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9900	- - Of other textile materials	4190	- - - Other
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	4910	- - Of other textile materials:
	- Slips and petticoats:		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1100	- - Of man-made fibres	4990	- - - Other
1900	- - Of other textile materials	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
	- Briefs and panties:		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
2100	- - Of cotton	0011	- - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
2200	- - Of man-made fibres		- - Other
2900	- - Of other textile materials	0019	- - Other
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	0090	- Other
3100	- - Of cotton		
3200	- - Of man-made fibres	61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Other:	2000	- Of cotton
9100	- - Of cotton	3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Panty hose and tights:		- Other accessories:
	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	8010	- - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads	8090	- - Other
1190	- - - Other	9010	- - Parts:
	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:	9090	- - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1210	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		- - Other
1290	- - - Other	CHAPTER 62	
1910	- - Of other textile materials:	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
1990	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads	62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:
2010	- - - Other		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
2020	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - Stockings for varicose veins	1200	- - Of cotton
	- - Other:	1300	- - Of man-made fibres
2030	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads	1900	- - Of other textile materials
2090	- - - Other:		- Other:
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads	9200	- - Of cotton
9190	- - - Other	9300	- - Of man-made fibres
9210	- - Of cotton:	9900	- - Of other textile materials
9210	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads	62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:
9290	- - - Other		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
9310	- - Of synthetic fibres:	1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9310	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads	1200	- - Of cotton
9320	- - - Of synthetic filaments	1300	- - Of man-made fibres
9390	- - - Other	1900	- - Of other textile materials
9910	- - Of other textile materials:		- Other:
9910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads	9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9990	- - - Other	9200	- - Of cotton
		9300	- - Of man-made fibres
		9900	- - Of other textile materials
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:	62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		- Suits:
	- - With rubber:	1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1011	- - - Work gloves or mitts	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
1019	- - - Other	1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- - With plastics:		- Ensembles:
1091	- - - Work gloves or mitts	2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1099	- - - Other:	2200	- - Of cotton
9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
9200	- - Of cotton	2900	- - Of other textile materials
9300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Jackets and blazers:
9900	- - Of other textile materials	3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		3200	- - Of cotton
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:	3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	3900	- - Of other textile materials
1000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
2000		4101	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
			- - - Shorts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4109	- - - Other		
	- - Of cotton:	1100	- Underpants and briefs:
4201	- - - Shorts	1900	- - Of cotton
4209	- - - Other		- - Of other textile materials
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	2100	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
4301	- - - Shorts	2200	- - Of cotton
4309	- - - Other	2900	- - Of man-made fibres
	- - Of other textile materials:		- - Of other textile materials
4901	- - - Shorts	9100	- Other:
4909	- - - Other	9200	- - Of cotton
		9900	- - Of man-made fibres
			- - Of other textile materials
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
	- Suits:		- Slips and petticoats:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	- - Of man-made fibres
1200	- - Of cotton	1900	- - Of other textile materials
1300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1900	- - Of other textile materials	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Ensembles:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
2200	- - Of cotton		- Other:
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9100	- - Of cotton
2900	- - Of other textile materials	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9900	- - Of other textile materials
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		
3200	- - Of cotton	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	1010	- - Underwear
	- Dresses:	1020	- - Clothing accessories
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1090	- - Other
4200	- - Of cotton		- Of cotton:
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	2010	- - Underwear
4400	- - Of artificial fibres	2020	- - Clothing accessories
4900	- - Of other textile materials	2090	- - Other
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		- Of synthetic fibres:
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	3010	- - Underwear
5200	- - Of cotton	3020	- - Clothing accessories
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3090	- - Other
5900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of other textile materials:
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	9010	- - Underwear
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	9020	- - Clothing accessories
6101	- - - Shorts	9090	- - Other
6109	- - - Other		
	- - Of cotton:	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
6201	- - - Shorts		- Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:
6209	- - - Other	1010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	1020	- - Other:
6301	- - - Shorts		- - - Women's, girls' or children's underwear
6309	- - - Other	1090	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:	2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900
6901	- - - Shorts		- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900
6909	- - - Other	3000	- Other men's or boys' garments
		4000	- Other women's or girls' garments
		5000	
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:	62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Swimwear:
2000	- Of cotton	1100	- - Men's or boys'
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1200	- - Women's or girls'
9000	- Of other textile materials	2000	- Ski suits
			- Other garments, men's or boys':
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
3000	- Of cotton		
4000	- Of man-made fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
3200	- - Of cotton	9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
3300	- - Of man-made fibres		
3900	- - Of other textile materials	63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
4200	- - Of cotton	2100	- Other bed linen, printed:
4300	- - Of man-made fibres		- - Of cotton
4900	- - Of other textile materials	2210	- - - Of man-made fibres:
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:	2290	- - - - Of nonwovens
1000	- Brassières	2900	- - - Other
2000	- Girdles and panty-girdles		- - Of other textile materials
3000	- Corselettes	3100	- Other bed linen:
9000	- Other		- - Of cotton
62.13	Handkerchiefs:	3210	- - Of man-made fibres:
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	3290	- - - Of nonwovens
2000	- Of cotton	3900	- - - Other
9000	- Of other textile materials	4000	- - Of other textile materials
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	5100	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	5200	- Other table linen:
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- - Of cotton
3000	- Of synthetic fibres	5310	- - Of man-made fibres:
4000	- Of artificial fibres	5390	- - - Of nonwovens
9000	- Of other textile materials	5900	- - - Other
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	5900	- - Of other textile materials
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
2000	- Of man-made fibres		- Other:
9000	- Of other textile materials	9100	- - Of cotton
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	9200	- - Of flax
0010	- Of man-made fibres		- - Of man-made fibres:
0091	- - Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics	9310	- - - Of nonwovens
0095	- - Other work gloves or mitts	9390	- - - Other
0099	- - Other gloves, mittens or mitts	9900	- - Of other textile materials
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:	63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:
	- Accessories:		- Knitted or crocheted:
	- - Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:	1100	- - Of cotton
1010	- - - Of man-made fibres	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
1020	- - - Other	1900	- - Of other textile materials
1090	- - Other accessories		- Other:
9000	- Parts	9110	- - Of cotton:
		9190	- - - Interior blinds
		9210	- - - Other
		9290	- - - Of synthetic fibres:
			- - - Interior blinds
			- - - Other
			- - Of other textile materials:
		9910	- - - Interior blinds
		9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 63		63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			- Bedspreads:
I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		1100	- - Knitted or crocheted
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:	1910	- - Other:
1000	- Electric blankets	1990	- - - Of nonwovens
2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair		- - - Other
3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	9100	- Other:
		9200	- - Knitted or crocheted
		9300	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
		9900	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
			- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	9040	- - - Covers for umbrellas and parasols
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	9090	- - - Other
1010	- - Of jute		
1090	- - Other	II. SETS	
	- Of cotton:	63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
2010	- - Knitted or crocheted		
2090	- - Other		
	- Of man-made textile materials:	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
3110	- - - Knitted or crocheted	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
3190	- - - Other	1000	- Sorted
	- - Other:	9000	- Other
3910	- - - Knitted or crocheted		
3920	- - - Of nonwovens		
3990	- - - Other		
	- Of other textile materials:		
9010	- - Knitted or crocheted		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Of hemp or paper yarn		
9090	- - - Other		
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	CHAPTER 64	
1100	- - Of cotton	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres	64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
	- Tents:	1010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- - Of cotton:	1090	- - Other
2101	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		- Other footwear:
2109	- - - Other		- - Covering the knee:
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
2201	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete	9190	- - - Other
2209	- - - Other		- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	9210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- Sails:	9290	- - - Other
3100	- - Of synthetic fibres		- - Other:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- Pneumatic mattresses:	9990	- - - Other
4100	- - Of cotton		
4900	- - Of other textile materials	64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:
	- Other:		- Sports footwear:
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	1110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9100	- - - Of cotton	1190	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:		- - Other:
9910	- - - Of nonwovens	1910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9990	- - - Other	1990	- - - Other
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:
	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	2010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
1010	- - Knitted or crocheted		
1020	- - Of nonwovens		
1090	- - Other		
	- Life-jackets and life-belts:		
	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
2010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
2020	- - - Other		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
9010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
9020	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2090	- - Other	1010	- - Stitched uppers
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	1090	- - Other
3010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
3090	- - Other		- Other:
	- Other footwear:	9100	- - Of wood
	- - Covering the ankle:		- - Of other materials:
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
9190	- - - Other	9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssokker"), of textile materials
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9909	- - - Other
9990	- - - Other		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	CHAPTER 65	
	- Sports footwear:	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
1100	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
5100	- - Covering the ankle		
5900	- - Other		
	- Other footwear:		
9100	- - Covering the ankle		
9900	- - Other		
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	1000	- Hair nets
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather		
64.05	Other footwear:	65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:
	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	1000	- Safety headgear
1010	- - With outer soles of wood	9100	- Other:
1090	- - Other		- - Of rubber or of plastics
	- With uppers of textile materials:	9200	- - Of furskin
2010	- - With outer soles of wood	9900	- - Of other materials
2090	- - Other		
	- Other:	65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
9010	- - Diving boots		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood	CHAPTER 66	
9090	- - - Other	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):
	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm;
9900	- - Having a telescopic shaft		- artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
	- - Other		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	2100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:	2200	- - Other calcareous stone
1000	- Handles and knobs	2300	- - Granite
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	2900	- - Other stone
9000	- Other		- Other:
CHAPTER 67		9100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		9200	- - Other calcareous stone
		9300	- - Granite
		9900	- - Other stone
67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
1000	- Of plastics		- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
9000	- Of other materials		- - Of natural stone
67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	1010	- - Other:
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	1091	- - - Grindstones for pulping wood
1100	- Of synthetic textile materials:	1099	- - - Other
1900	- - Complete wigs	2100	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
2000	- - Other	2200	- - Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond
9000	- Of human hair	2300	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
	- Of other materials	3000	- - Of natural stone
CHAPTER 68		68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only
68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):	2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only
0001	- Setts	3000	- On a base of other materials
0002	- Curbstones and flagstones	68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
9000	- Other		
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
1000	- In rolls	2000	- Yarn and thread
9000	- Other	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
		5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
		6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
		7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	9000	- Other
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
1100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only		
1900	- - Other	1000	- Brake linings and pads
9000	- Other articles	9000	- Other
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
	- - Building blocks and bricks:	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
1101	- - - Of silico-calcium	9000	- Other
1102	- - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
1109	- - - Other		
	- - Other:	1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
1901	- - - Paving blocks	2000	- Articles of peat
1902	- - - Flagstones		- Other articles:
1903	- - - Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)	9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
1909	- - - Other	9900	- - Other
	- Pipes:	CHAPTER 69	
2001	- - Of a diameter of 500 mm or less	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
2002	- - Of a diameter of more than 500 mm	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
	- Other articles:	69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
9102	- - - Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)		
9103	- - - Inner walls, homogeneous		
9104	- - - Roofs or ceilings components		
9105	- - - Beams and pillars (columns)		
9106	- - - Base pillars		
9108	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Roofing tiles		
9902	- - - Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge		
9908	- - - Other		
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
1000	- Corrugated sheets		
2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles		
3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings		
9000	- Other articles		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	9000	- Other
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	1100	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
9000	- Other	1900	- - Of porcelain or china
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	9001	- - Other
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	9009	- - Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
9000	- Other	1001	- Of porcelain or china:
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		1002	- - Wash basins
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	1009	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
1000	- Building bricks	9000	- - Other sanitary fixtures
9000	- Other	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
1001	- Roofing tiles:	9000	- Other
1002	- - Unglazed	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
9000	- - Glazed	0010	- Of faience
69.06	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	0090	- Of other materials
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	1000	- Of porcelain or china
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	69.14	Other ceramic articles:
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 70	
		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
		70.01	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
		70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:
		1000	- Balls
		2000	- Rods
		3100	- Tubes:
		3200	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
			- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3900	- - Other		
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9001	- Other:
	- Non-wired sheets:	9002	- - Beer bottles and mineral water bottles
1100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	9005	- - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
1900	- - Other	9009	- - Other bottles
2000	- Wired sheets		- - Other
3000	- Profiles	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	1000	- For electric lighting
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
9000	- Other glass	9000	- Other
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):
2100	- Other non-wired glass:		- Of glass-ceramics:
	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	1010	- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2900	- - Other	1090	- - Other
3000	- Wired glass		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	2110	- - Of lead crystal:
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1100	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	2190	- - - Other
	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		- - Other:
1900	- - Other	2910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- Laminated safety glass:	2990	- - - Other
2100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:
2900	- - Other	3110	- - Of lead crystal:
70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass		- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:	3190	- - - Other
1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	3200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
	- Other:		- - Other:
9100	- - Unframed	3910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
9200	- - Framed	3990	- - - Other
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		- Other glassware:
1000	- Ampoules	9110	- - Of lead crystal:
			- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
		9190	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9910	- - Other: - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1000	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands
9990	- - - Other	2000	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked	3100	- - Mats
		3200	- - Thin sheets (voiles)
		3900	- - Other
		9000	- Other
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	70.20 0000	Other articles of glass
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	CHAPTER 71	
9000	- Other	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES	
1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
9010	- - Leaded lights and the like	1000	- Natural pearls
9090	- - Other	2100	- Cultured pearls: - - Unworked
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	1000	- Unsorted
2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	2100	- Industrial: - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	3100	- - Non-industrial: - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	3900	- - Other
2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
9000	- Other	1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	9100	- Otherwise worked:
		9900	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
			- - Other
		71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
		1000	- Piezo-electric quartz
		2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
		9000	- Other
		71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Of diamonds	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
9000	- Other	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
1000	- Powder		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
	- Other:	1101	- - - Table cutlery
9100	- - Unwrought	1109	- - - Other
9200	- - Semi-manufactured	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
	- Non-monetary:	1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
1100	- - Powder	9000	- Other
1200	- - Other unwrought forms	71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls
2000	- Monetary	2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	71.17	Imitation jewellery:
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:
	- Platinum:	1100	- - Cuff links and studs
1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Palladium:	71.18	Coin:
2100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Rhodium:		
3100	- - Unwrought or in powder form		
3900	- - Other		
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
4100	- - Unwrought or in powder form		
4900	- - Other		
71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured		
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals		
2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals		
9000	- Other		
III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		CHAPTER 72	
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	IRON AND STEEL	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM	
1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:
		1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus
		2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus
		3000	- Alloy pig iron
		4000	- Spiegeleisen
		72.02	Ferro-alloys:
		1100	- Ferro-manganese:
			- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon
		1900	- - Other
			- Ferro-silicon:
		2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon
		2900	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
	- Ferro-chromium:		
4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium		
6000	- Ferro-nickel		
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum		
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium		
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium		
9300	- - Ferro-niobium		
9900	- - Other		
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:		
		1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
		1300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
		1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
			- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
		2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
		2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
		2300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
9000	- Other		- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:	3100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron		- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	3200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
2100	- - Of stainless steel	3300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
2900	- - Other	3400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	3500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	- Other waste and scrap:		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
4100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	4100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
4900	- - Other		- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
5000	- Remelting scrap ingots	4200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:	4300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
1000	- Granules	4400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	- Powders:	4500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
2100	- - Of alloy steel	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other		
II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL			
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):	72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:
1000	- Ingots		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
9000	- Other		
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		
1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:
1200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		
1300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
2100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		
2200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		
2300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:		
3100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		
3200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		
3300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
3400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
4100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
4200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
4300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1900	- - Other
4400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
		2200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
			- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
		4100	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
		4900	- - Other
		9000	- Other
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
	- Plated or coated with tin:	1000	- Plated or coated with tin
1100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate		- - Other
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	2900	- - Other
3100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
		4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics
3900	- - Other	5000	- Otherwise plated or coated
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	6000	- Clad
4100	- - Corrugated	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
4900	- - Other		- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
			- - Other:
6000	- Plated or coated with aluminium	1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1090	- - - Other	1010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
2010	- - - Of free-cutting steel:	1090	- - Other
2090	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
	- - - Other	2010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	2090	- - Other
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
3110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3190	- - - Other	3090	- - Other
3900	- - Other	4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		- Other:
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	9010	- - Of high-carbon steel
4110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	9020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
4190	- - - Other	9090	- - - Other
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
	- Forged:	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
1010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1090	- - Other
	- - Other:		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - L sections:
1090	- - - Other	2110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	2190	- - - Other
2010	- - Of high-carbon steel	2210	- - T sections:
	- - Other:	2290	- - - Of high-carbon steel
2020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - - Other
2090	- - - Other		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:
	- Of free-cutting steel:	3110	- - U sections:
3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3190	- - - Of high-carbon steel
3090	- - Other		- - - Other
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	3210	- - I sections:
4010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3290	- - - Of high-carbon steel
4090	- - Other		- - - Other
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	3310	- - H sections:
5010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3390	- - - Of high-carbon steel
5090	- - Other		- - - Other
6000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	4010	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:
		4090	- - Of high-carbon steel
			- - Other
			- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
		5010	- - Of high-carbon steel
		5090	- - Other
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
6010	- - Of high-carbon steel		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:
6090	- - Other	1100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	- Other:	1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
9010	- - Of high-carbon steel	2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
1100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	1000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
1200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	3000	- Other bars and rods
1900	- - Other	4010	- Angles, shapes and sections:
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	4090	- - Hot-rolled
2100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	72.23 0000	- - Other
2200	- - Plated or coated with zinc		Wire of stainless steel
2300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
2900	- - Other	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
3100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	9010	- Other:
3200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	9090	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging
3300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals		- - Other
3900	- - Other	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
III. STAINLESS STEEL		1000	- Of silicon-electrical steel
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	2000	- Of high speed steel
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
	- Other:	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more; - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	1000	- Of silicon-electric steel
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
1300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Other:
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	9100	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
2100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	9900	- - Other
2200	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
2300	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	1000	- Of high speed steel
	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
3100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9000	- Other
3200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
3400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
3500	- - Other		
9000	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		
1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	3110	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	3190	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%	3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	3990	- - - Other
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		- - Other:
6000	- Other bars and rods	4110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections	4190	- - - Other
8010	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	4910	- - Other:
8090	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel	4990	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- - Other		- - - Other
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
1000	- Of high speed steel	5110	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5190	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
9000	- Other	5910	- - - Other
			- - Other:
CHAPTER 73			- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			- - - Other
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		- Other:
1000	- Sheet piling	9010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	9090	- - Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
1000	- Rails	1100	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)	1200	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	1900	- - Other, longitudinally welded
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	2000	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:		- Other, welded:
0010	- Waste pipes	3110	- - Longitudinally welded:
0090	- Other	3190	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	3910	- - - Other
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		- Other:
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	9010	- - Riveted
2010	- - Drill pipe	9020	- - Other:
2090	- - Other	9090	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
			- - - Other
		73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
		1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	3001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:	3009	- - Other
	- - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:	4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping
3011	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		- Other:
3012	- - - - Other	9001	- - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled
3019	- - - Other	9002	- - Platform constructions for oil rigs
3090	- - Other	9003	- - Grilles and gratings
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		- - Garage doors and other doors:
4010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
4090	- - Other	9005	- - - Other
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		- - Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:
5010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:	9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
5090	- - Other	9007	- - - Other
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	9008	- - Other
6010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
6090	- - Other		
9010	- - Riveted		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
9090	- - - Other		
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:		
	- Cast fittings:		
1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron		
	- - Other:	1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more
1901	- - - Malleable cast iron		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:
1909	- - - Other	2100	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
	- Other, of stainless steel:	2900	- - Other
2100	- - Flanges		
2200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:
2300	- - Butt welding fittings		
2900	- - Other	0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres
	- Other:	0090	- Other
9100	- - Flanges		
9200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:
9300	- - Butt welding fittings		
9900	- - Other		
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	1001	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:
		1002	- - Metal coated
1000	- Bridges and bridge-sections	9000	- - Not metal coated
2000	- Towers and lattice masts		- Other
		73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
		73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
			- Woven products:
		1100	- - Of stainless steel
		1900	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	2200	- - Other washers
3000	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection	2300	- - Rivets
4100	- - Other grill, netting and fencing:	2400	- - Cotters and cotter-pins
4200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	2900	- - Other
4900	- - Coated with plastics		
5000	- - Other	73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	2000	- Safety pins
1100	- - Roller chain	3000	- Other pins
1200	- - Other chain	9000	- Other
1900	- - Parts	73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
2000	- Skid chain	1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefore
	- Other chain:		- Helical springs:
8100	- - Stud-link	2001	- - Furniture springs
8200	- - Other, welded link	2009	- - Other
8900	- - Other	9000	- Other
9000	- Other parts	73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
73.16	0000 Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:	1100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
	- Of a length of less than 45 mm:	1200	- - For liquid fuel
0011	- - Wire nails of steel	1300	- - For solid fuel
0012	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns		- Other appliances:
0013	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	8100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
0014	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		- - For liquid fuel:
0019	- - Other	8201	- - - Other than for permanent installation
	- Other:	8209	- - - Other
0091	- - Wire nails of steel	8300	- - For solid fuel
0092	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns	9000	- Parts
0093	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
0094	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		- Radiators and parts thereof:
0099	- - Other	1100	- - Of cast iron
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:	1900	- - Other
	- Threaded articles:	9000	- Other
1100	- - Coach screws	73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
1200	- - Other wood screws		- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1300	- - Screw hooks and screw rings		
1400	- - Self-tapping screws	1000	
1500	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		
1600	- - Nuts		
1900	- - Other		
	- Non-threaded articles:		
2100	- - Spring washers and other lock washers		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
9200	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled		
	- - Of cast iron, enamelled		
	- - Of stainless steel:	74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:
9310	- - - Gilt or silvered		- Refined copper:
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:	1100	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes
9321	- - - - Kettles and frying-pans	1200	- - Wire-bars
9329	- - - - Other	1300	- - Billets
9330	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	1900	- - Other
9390	- - - Other	2100	- Copper alloys:
9400	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	2200	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
	- - Other:	2300	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
9910	- - - Gilt or silvered		- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
9920	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished	2900	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)
9930	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted		
9990	- - - Other	74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper
1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	74.06	Copper powders and flakes:
	- Baths:	1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
2100	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
2900	- - Other		
	- Other, including parts:	74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:
	- - Cast:	1010	- Of refined copper:
9010	- - - Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals	1090	- - Hollow profiles
9020	- - - Other		- - Other
	- - Other:	2110	- Of copper alloys:
9030	- - - Stands and draining boards for sinks	2190	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
	- - - Other:		- - - Hollow profiles
9040	- - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished	2210	- - - Other
9050	- - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	2290	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):
9090	- - - - Other	2910	- - - Hollow profiles
		2990	- - - Other
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	74.08	Copper wire:
1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron		- Of refined copper:
	- Other:	1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
9100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	2100	- Of copper alloys:
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:		- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
1100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2900	- - Other
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire	74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:
9000	- Other		- Of refined copper:
CHAPTER 74		1100	- - In coils
		1900	- - Other
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		2100	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
		2900	- - In coils
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		- - Other
1000	- Copper mattes	3100	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	3900	- - In coils
		4000	- - Other
			- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
		9000	- Of other copper alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: - Not backed: 1100 - - Of refined copper 1200 - - Of copper alloys - Backed: 2100 - - Of refined copper 2200 - - Of copper alloys	74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper: 1000 - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like 2000 - Sanitary ware and parts thereof
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes: - Of refined copper: - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes: 1001 - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons 1002 - - - Other 1009 - - Other - Of copper alloys: 2100 - - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass) 2200 - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) 2900 - - Other	74.19	Other articles of copper: 1000 - Chain and parts thereof - Other: 9100 - - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked 9900 - - Other
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): 1000 - Of refined copper 2000 - Of copper alloys	CHAPTER 75	
74.13	0000 Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands, grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper): 1000 - Endless bands, for machinery 9000 - Other	75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: 1000 - Nickel mattes 2000 - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: 1000 - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles - Other articles, not threaded: 2100 - - Washers (including spring washers) 2900 - - Other - Other threaded articles: 3100 - - Screws for wood 3200 - - Other screws; bolts and nuts 3900 - - Other	75.02	Unwrought nickel: 1000 - Nickel, not alloyed 2000 - Nickel alloys
74.16	0000 Copper springs	75.03	0000 Nickel waste and scrap
74.17	0000 Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	75.04	0000 Nickel powders and flakes
		75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: - Bars, rods and profiles: 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 1200 - - Of nickel alloys - Wire: 2100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 2200 - - Of nickel alloys
		75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: 1000 - Of nickel, not alloyed 2000 - Of nickel alloys
		75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): - Tubes and pipes: 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 1200 - - Of nickel alloys 2000 - Tube or pipe fittings
		75.08	0000 Other articles of nickel
		CHAPTER 76	
		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		76.01	Unwrought aluminium: 1000 - Aluminium, not alloyed - Aluminium alloys: 2001 - - Primary 2002 - - Secondary

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap		
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:	9003	- - Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure		- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure	9004	- - - Other
		9009	- - Other
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2100	- - Hollow profiles		
2900	- - Other		
76.05	Aluminium wire:	76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		- Collapsible tubular containers
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	1000	- Other:
1900	- - Other	9001	- - Churns for the transport of milk
	- Of aluminium alloys:	9002	- - Moulds of aluminium foil
2100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	9003	- - Airtight containers
2900	- - Other	9009	- - Other
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
	- Rectangular (including square):		
	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
1110	- - - Corrugated plates		
1190	- - - Other		
	- - Of aluminium alloys:		
1210	- - - Corrugated plates		
1290	- - - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed		
9200	- - Of aluminium alloys		
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
	- Not backed:		- With steel core
1100	- - Rolled but not further worked	1000	- Other
1900	- - Other	9000	
2000	- Backed		
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:	76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
2000	- Of aluminium alloys		- - Kettles and frying-pans
76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		- - Other
		1001	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
		1009	
		2000	
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:	76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
1001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	- Other
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
	- - Garage doors and other doors:		
9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9002	- - - Other		
		CHAPTER 77	
		(Reserved for possible future use)	
		CHAPTER 78	
		LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		78.01	Unwrought lead:
		1000	- Refined lead

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:
9900	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	1000	- Foil
	- - Other	2000	- Powders and flakes
78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap	80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire	80.07 0000	Other articles of tin
78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:		
1100	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	CHAPTER 81	
1900	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
2000	- - Other	81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	1000	- Powders
78.06 0000	Other articles of lead	9100	- Other:
			- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap
CHAPTER 79		9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		9300	- - Wire
79.01	Unwrought zinc:	9900	- - Other
1100	- Zinc, not alloyed:	81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
1200	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	1000	- Powders
2000	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	9100	- Other:
	- Zinc alloys		- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap
79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap	9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:	9300	- - Wire
1000	- Zinc dust	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other	81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders
79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	9000	- Other
79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.07	Other articles of zinc:	1100	- Unwrought magnesium:
1000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	1900	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
9000	- Other	2000	- - Other
CHAPTER 80		3000	- Waste and scrap
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF			- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
80.01	Unwrought tin:	9010	- Other:
1000	- Tin, not alloyed		- - Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars
2000	- Tin alloys	9090	- - Other
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap	81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire		
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
9000	- Other	4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
9000	- Other	9001	- - Scythes and sickles
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9009	- - Other
1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders	82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):
9000	- Other		- Hand saws:
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	1001	- - For working wood
1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders	1009	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Band saw blades:
81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	2001	- - For working wood
81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	2002	- - For working metal
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	2009	- - Other
	- Beryllium:		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):
1100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders		- - With working parts of steel:
1900	- - Other	3101	- - - For working wood
2000	- Chromium	3109	- - - Other
3000	- Germanium	3200	- - With working parts of other materials
4000	- Vanadium		- Chain saw blades
	- Other:	4000	- Other saw blades:
9100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	9100	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal
9900	- - Other		- - Other:
81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9901	- - - Blades for hand saws for working wood
		9909	- - - Other
CHAPTER 82		82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL			- Files, rasps and similar tools
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	1000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
1000	- Spades and shovels		- - Pliers
2000	- Forks	2001	- - Combination pliers
		2002	- - Cutting pliers
		2003	- - Other
		2009	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools
		3000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
		4000	
		82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:
			- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
		1100	- - Non-adjustable
		1200	- - Adjustable
		2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	9000	- Other
3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	82.09	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets:
4000	- Screwdrivers	0001	- For drilling
5100	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	0009	- Other
5900	- - Household tools	82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
6000	- - Other	82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:
6000	- Blow lamps	1000	- Sets of assorted articles
7000	- Vices, clamps and the like	9100	- Other:
8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	9201	- - Table knives having fixed blades
9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	9209	- - Other knives having fixed blades:
82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	9300	- - - Kitchen knives
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	9400	- - - Other
1101	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):
1109	- - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:	1000	- Razors
1201	- - - Rock drilling bits	2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
1209	- - - Other	9000	- Other parts
2000	- - With working part of other material:	82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore
3000	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond	82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):
4000	- - - Other	1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore
5001	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
5009	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	9000	- Other
6000	- Tools for tapping or threading	82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:
7000	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
8001	- - Twist drills	2010	- Other sets of assorted articles:
8009	- - Other	2090	- - Of steel
9001	- Tools for boring or broaching	9100	- - Other
9009	- Tools for milling	9911	- Other:
	- Tools for turning:	9919	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum
	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets	9991	- - Other:
	- - With working parts of other materials	9999	- - - Of steel:
	- Other interchangeable tools:		- - - - Spoons and forks
	- - Files and rasps		- - - - Other
	- - Other		- - - - Other
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
1000	- For metal working		
2000	- For wood working		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 83		83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		1000	- Bells, gongs and the like
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	2100	- Statuettes and other ornaments:
1000	- Padlocks	2900	- - Plated with precious metal
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	3000	- - Other
3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture		- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
	- Other locks:	83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
4001	- - Barrel locks	1000	- Of iron or steel
4009	- - Other	9000	- Of other base metal
5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:
6000	- Parts	1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
7000	- Keys presented separately	2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:	9000	- Other, including parts
	- Hinges:	83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:
1001	- - For doors or windows	1000	- Crown corks
1009	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Castors	83.10	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05
3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	0000	
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:
4100	- - Suitable for buildings	1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding
4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture	2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding
4900	- - Other	3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	9000	- Other, including parts
6000	- Automatic door closers	CHAPTER 84	
83.03	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
83.04	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03	84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:	1000	- Nuclear reactors
	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files		
1000	- Staples in strips		
2000	- Other, including parts		
9000			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2101	- - Outboard motors:
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	2102	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	2900	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		- - Other
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	3100	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:
1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	3200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	3300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
2000	- Super-heated water boilers	3400	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
9010	- Parts:	9000	- Other engines
9090	- - Corrugated fire-box flues		
	- - Other	84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:		- Marine propulsion engines:
	- Boilers:	1001	- - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
1001	- - Of cast iron	1002	- - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
1009	- - Other	1003	- - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
9000	- Parts	1004	- - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	1005	- - 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03	1009	- - 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
1000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
9000	- Parts	9000	- Other engines
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:	84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:
	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers		- For aircraft engines
1000	- Parts	1000	- Other:
9000	- Parts	9100	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	9900	- - Other
	- Turbines:	84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:
1100	- - For marine propulsion		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
1900	- - Other	1100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
9000	- Parts	1200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	1300	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
	- Aircraft engines	9000	- Parts, including regulators
1000	- Marine propulsion engines:	84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:
			- Turbo-jets:
		1100	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
		1200	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN
		2100	- Turbo-propellers:
		2200	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN
			- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN
			- Other gas turbines:
			- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:
		8110	- - - For aircraft
		8190	- - - Other
			- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:
		8210	- - - For aircraft
		8290	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Parts: - - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers - - Other:	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm - Other:
9910	- - - For aircraft	8001	- - Water-cooled air compressors
9990	- - - Other	8009	- - Other
		9000	- Parts
84.12	Other engines and motors: - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
1010	- - For aircraft		- Window or wall types, self-contained:
1090	- - Other	1001	- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
2100	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: - - Linear acting (cylinders)	1009	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Other:
3100	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: - - Linear acting (cylinders)		- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:
3900	- - Other	8101	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
8000	- Other	8109	- - - Other
9010	- Parts: - - For hydraulically powered machines and motors		- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
9020	- - Other:	8201	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
9090	- - - For aircraft - - - Other	8209	- - - Other
		8300	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators: - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		- Parts:
1100	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	9001	- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
1900	- - Other	9009	- - Other
2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:
3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel
4000	- Concrete pumps	2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	9000	- Parts
7000	- Other centrifugal pumps	84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:
8100	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
8200	- - Pumps	2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
	- - Liquid elevators	8000	- Other
	- Parts:	9000	- Parts
9100	- - Of pumps	84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:
9200	- - Of liquid elevators		- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:	1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Vacuum pumps	1009	- - Other
2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps		
	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
3001	- - Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")		
3009	- - Other		
4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing		
	- Fans:		
5100	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W		
5900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Refrigerators, household type:	3200	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
	- - Compression-type:		- - Other
2101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3900	- - Other
2109	- - - Other	4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
	- Absorption type, electrical:	5000	- Heat exchange units
2201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas
2209	- - - Other		- Other machinery, plant or equipment:
	- Other:	8100	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
2901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	8900	- - Other
2909	- - - Other	9000	- Parts
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:
3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Calendering or other rolling machines
3009	- - Other	1000	- Parts:
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:		- - Cylinders
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9100	- - Other
4009	- - Other	9900	
	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
5009	- - Other	1100	- - Cream separators
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	1200	- - Clothes-dryers
	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:		- - Other:
6101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1910	- - - Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
6109	- - - Other	1990	- - - Other
	- Other:	2100	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
6901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2200	- - For filtering or purifying water
6909	- - - Other	2300	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
	- Parts:	2900	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
	- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:		- - Other
9101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3100	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
9109	- - - Other	3900	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
	- Other:		- - Other
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Parts:
9909	- - - Other	9110	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9190	- - - Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9900	- - - Other
1100	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:
1900	- - Other		- Dish washing machines:
2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	1100	- - Of the household type
	- Dryers:	1900	- - Other
3100	- - For agricultural products	2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
			- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
		3001	- - Labelling machines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3009	- - Other	1900	- - Other
4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery	2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
9000	- Parts		- Other winches; capstans:
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	3100	- - Powered by electric motor
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	3900	- - Other
1001	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales		- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:
1002	- - Household scales	4100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	4900	- - Other
	- Other weighing machinery:	84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
8100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
8200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
8900	- - Other		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres
		1220	- - - Straddle carriers
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Tower cranes
		3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
			- Other machinery, self-propelled:
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	4100	- - On tyres
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	4900	- - Other
1001	- - Containing regulated halones		- Other machinery:
1009	- - Other	9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	9900	- - Other
2001	- - Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns	84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
2009	- - Other		- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
3001	- - High-pressure cleaning apparatus	1090	- - Other
3009	- - Other		- Other self-propelled trucks:
	- Other appliances:	2010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
8100	- - Agricultural or horticultural	2090	- - Other
8900	- - Other	9000	- Other trucks
	- Parts:	84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines		- Lifts and skip hoists:
9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances	1001	- - Passenger lifts
9030	- - For fire-extinguishers	1002	- - Goods lifts
9090	- - Other	1009	- - Other
		2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
			- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	3100	- - Specially designed for underground use
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	3200	- - Other, bucket type
	- - Powered by electric motor:	3300	- - Other, belt type
1101	- - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable	3900	- - Other
1109	- - - Other	4000	- Escalators and moving walkways
		5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	2090	- - Other
	- Other machinery:		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:
9010	- - Mechanical ladders for fire engines	3110	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:
	- - Other:	3190	- - - For escalators
9091	- - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles		- - - Other
9099	- - - Other	3910	- - Other:
			- - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines
		3920	- - - For moving walkways
		3990	- - - Other
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:		- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:
1100	- - Track laying	4110	- - - For straddle carriers
1900	- - Other	4120	- - - Other
2000	- Graders and levellers	4190	- - Other
3000	- Scrapers	4200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4300	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		4100 or 84.30 4900
	- - Front-end shovel loaders:		- - Other:
5101	- - - Track laying	4910	- - - For pneumatic pile-drivers
5102	- - - On wheeled chassis	4920	- - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:		- - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
5201	- - - Track laying	4930	- - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades
5202	- - - On wheeled chassis	4940	- - - For straddle carriers
	- - Other:	4950	- - - Other
	- - - Excavators:	4990	
5911	- - - - Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:
5919	- - - - Other		-Ploughs
5990	- - - - Other	1000	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:		- Disc harrows
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:	2100	- - Other:
1010	- - Pneumatic pile-drivers		- - - Harrows with flexible teeth
1020	- - Other pile-drivers	2901	- - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives
1030	- - Pile-extractors	2902	- - - Other
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	2909	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
2001	- - For two-wheeled tractors		- - Potato planters
2009	- - Other	3001	- - Other
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	3009	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
3100	- - Self-propelled	4001	- - For manure
3900	- - Other	4002	- - For fertiliser
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	8000	- Other machinery
4100	- - Self-propelled	9000	- Parts
4900	- - Other	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:
5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
6100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	1100	- - Other:
6200	- - Scrapers		- - - Hand driven
6900	- - Other	1901	- - - Other
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:	1909	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25	2000	- Other haymaking machinery:
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:		
2010	- - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3001	- - Fodder gatherers	4000	- Brewery machinery
3002	- - Hay tedders	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
3009	- - Other	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers		- Other machinery:
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		- - Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
5100	- - Combine harvester-threshers	8001	- - - Filleting machines
5200	- - Other threshing machinery	8005	- - - Other
5300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	8009	- - Other
5900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce		
	- Parts:	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
9010	- - For lawnmowers	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9090	- - Other	2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
1000	- Milking machines		- Parts:
2000	- Dairy machinery	9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
	- Parts:	9900	- - Other
9010	- - For milking machines	84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
9020	- - For dairy machinery		- Machinery:
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	1010	- - Book-sewing machines
1000	- Machinery	1090	- - Other
9000	- Parts		- Parts:
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	9010	- - For book-sewing machines
1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	9090	- - Other
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:
2100	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	1000	- Cutting machines
2900	- - Other	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
	- Parts:	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
9100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8000	- Other machinery
9900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines
8000	- Other machinery	2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device
9000	- Parts	3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate		
3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	9000	- Other
1100	- Offset printing machinery:	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
1200	- - Reel fed		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
1900	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
2100	- - Other	1900	- - Other
2900	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
3000	- - Reel fed		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
4000	- - Other	3100	- - Card clothing
5000	- Flexographic printing machinery	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
6000	- Gravure printing machinery	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
9010	- Other printing machinery	3900	- - Other
9090	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
	- Parts:	4100	- - Shuttles
	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing	4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
	- - Other	4900	- - Other
84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:	5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	5900	- - Other
1100	- - Carding machines	84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
1200	- - Combing machines	84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
1300	- - Drawing or roving machines		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
1900	- - Other	1100	- - Fully automatic machines
2000	- Textile spinning machines	1200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	1900	- - Other
4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
9000	- Other	9000	- Parts
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):		
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
2100	- - Power looms		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type		
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
	- Circular knitting machines:		
1100	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm		
1200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	3000	- Rolls for rolling mills
	- Dry-cleaning machines	9000	- Other parts
1000	- Drying machines:	84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
2100	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
2900	- - Other	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
3001	- - Of the household type	9000	- Other
3009	- - Other	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal):
4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	1000	- Machining centres
5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
9000	- Parts	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		- Horizontal lathes:
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type	1100	- - Numerically controlled
	- Other sewing machines:	1900	- - Other
2100	- - Automatic units	9100	- Other lathes:
2900	- - Other	9900	- - Numerically controlled
3000	- Sewing machine needles		- - Other
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58:
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines		- Way-type unit head machines
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	1000	- Other drilling machines:
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	2100	- - Numerically controlled
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	2900	- - Other
8000	- Other machinery		- Other boring-milling machines:
	- Parts:	3100	- - Numerically controlled
9010	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear	3900	- - Other
9090	- - Other	4000	- Other boring machines
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	5100	- Milling machines, knee-type:
1000	- Converters	5900	- - Numerically controlled
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles		- - Other
3000	- Casting machines	6100	- Other milling machines:
9000	- Parts	6900	- - Numerically controlled
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:	7000	- - Other
1000	- Tube mills	84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:
2100	- Other rolling mills:		- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
2200	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	1100	- - Numerically controlled
	- - Cold	1900	- - Other
			- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
		2100	- - Numerically controlled

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2900	- - Other	84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations
3100	- - Numerically controlled	1000	- Other:
3900	- - Other	9100	- - Sawing machines
4000	- Honing or lapping machines	9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
9000	- Other	9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:	9400	- - Bending or assembling machines
1000	- Planing machines		- - Drilling or morticing machines:
2000	- Shaping or slotting machines	9510	- - - Multispindle drilling machines
3000	- Broaching machines	9590	- - - Other
4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	9600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines
5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	2000	- Work holders
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
2100	- - Numerically controlled		- Other:
2900	- - Other	9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65
3100	- - Numerically controlled	9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
3900	- - Other	9400	- - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:
4100	- - Numerically controlled		- Pneumatic:
4900	- - Other	1100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
	- Other:	1900	- - Other
9100	- - Hydraulic presses		- Other tools:
9900	- - Other	8100	- - Chain saws
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material:		- - Other:
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8901	- - - Brush cupper
2000	- Thread rolling machines	8902	- - - Lawn trimmers
3000	- Machines for working wire	8909	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- Parts:
84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:	9100	- - Of chain saws
1000	- Sawing machines	9200	- - Of pneumatic tools
2000	- Grinding or polishing machines	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other	84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:
		1000	- Hand-held blow pipes
		2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
		8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
		9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines:	9301	- - - Magnetic disc storages (including disc stations) with a capacity not exceeding 140 Megabytes and input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second
1000	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	9302	- - - Magnetic storage units for casset tapes with input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second
2100	- Other typewriters, electric:	9309	- - - Other
2900	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	9900	- - Other
3100	- - Other		
3900	- Other typewriters, non-electric:		
	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case		
	- - Other		
84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:	84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):
1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	1000	- Duplicating machines
2100	- Other electronic calculating machines:	2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
2900	- - Incorporating a printing device	3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
3000	- - Other		
4000	- Other calculating machines	9010	- Other:
5000	- Accounting machines	9020	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines
9001	- Cash registers	9090	- - Cheque-writing machines
9002	- Other:		
	- - Postage-franking machines		
	- - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device		
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
2001	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least one central processing unit and one input and output unit, whether or not combined:	2100	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
2009	- - Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 20 MHz	2900	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
	- - Other	3000	- - Other
	- Other:	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
	- - Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
9101	- - - Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 20 MHz		
9109	- - - Other	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
9201	- - - Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
9202	- - - - Writers:	2001	- Crushing or grinding machines:
9203	- - - - Matrix writers	2009	- - Stone crushers
9209	- - - - Laser writers		
	- - - - Other		
	- - - - Other	3101	- - - Concrete or mortar mixers:
	- - Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system:	3200	- - - For mounting on chassis or lorries
		3900	- - - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
		8000	- - - Other
		8000	- - - Other machinery
		9010	- - - Parts:
		9090	- - - For concrete and mortar mixers
			- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	8902	- - - Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors
1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8903	- - - Self-propelled snowploughs
2000	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	8909	- - - Other
9000	- Parts	- Parts:	
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	9010	- - For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
1100	- Machines:	9090	- - Other
1900	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:
9000	- Parts	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	2000	- Mould bases
1000	- Injection-moulding machines	3000	- Moulding patterns
2000	- Extruders	4100	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
3000	- Blow moulding machines	4900	- - Injection or compression types
4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	5000	- - Other
5100	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	6000	- Moulds for glass
5900	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	7100	- Moulds for mineral materials
8000	- - Other	7900	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:
9000	- Other machinery	84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1010	- Pressure-reducing valves:
1000	- Machinery	1091	- - Of cast iron
9000	- Parts	1092	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1093	- - - Of other iron or steel
1010	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	1099	- - - Of copper
1090	- - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	2010	- - - Of other materials
1099	- - Other	2091	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	2092	- - Of cast iron
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	2093	- - Other:
4000	- Rope- or cable-making machines	2099	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
8100	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	3010	- - - Of other iron or steel
8200	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	3091	- - - Of copper
8901	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines	3092	- - - Of other materials
	- - Other:	3099	- Safety or relief valves:
	- - Stirring machines	4010	- - Of cast iron
		4091	- - Other:
		4092	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
		4093	- - - Of other iron or steel
		4099	- - - Of copper
		8010	- - - Of other materials
		8091	- Other appliances:
		8092	- - Of cast iron
		8093	- - Other:
			- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
			- - - Of other iron or steel
			- - - Of copper:
			- - - - Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8094	- - - - Other	1000	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefore
8095	- - - Of plastics		- Other:
8099	- - - Of other materials	9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets
	- Parts:	9090	- - Other
9010	- - Of cast iron		
9090	- - Other		
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:	CHAPTER 85	
1000	- Ball bearings	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
3000	- Spherical roller bearings	1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
4000	- Needle roller bearings	2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings		- Other DC motors; DC generators:
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
	- Parts:	3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)
9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers	3102	- - - DC motors with gears
9900	- - Other	3109	- - - Other
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	3201	- - - DC motors with gears:
1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts		- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
1090	- - Other	3202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	3209	- - - Other
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW
4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears	4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
4009	- - Other		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	5101	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
5010	- - Pulley blocks		- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters
5090	- - Other	5109	- - - Other
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
9000	- Parts	5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal		- - - Other:
1000	- Other	5203	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
9000	- Other	5204	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	5205	- - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
		5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
		5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
			- - - Of an output exceeding 500 kW:
		5305	- - - - High-tension motors
		5309	- - - - Other
			- AC generators (alternators):
		6100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
		6200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		6300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
		6400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):	9000	- Other, including parts
1100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:
1200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA		- Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ :
1300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	1101	- - Manganese dioxide:
2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	1104	- - - Alkaline
3000	- Other generating sets	1108	- - - Zinc carbon type
4000	- Electric rotary converters	1200	- - - Other
85.03	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02	1300	- - Mercuric oxide
		1900	- - Silver oxide
85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:		- - Other
1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes		- Of an external volume exceeding 300cm ³ :
2100	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	2002	- - Zink carbon type
2200	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	2008	- - Other
2300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	9000	- Parts
2300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):
3100	- Other transformers:		- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
3200	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	1000	- Other lead-acid accumulators
3300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2000	- Nickel-cadmium
3400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	3000	- Nickel-iron
4001	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	4000	- Other accumulators
4009	- - Static converters:	8000	- Parts:
5000	- - Rectifiers	9001	- - Accumulator plates
9010	- - Other	9009	- - Other
9020	- - Other inductors	85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:
9090	- - Parts:		- Drills of all kinds
	- - For transformers	1000	- Saws:
	- - For static converters	2001	- - Chainsaws
	- - Other	2002	- - Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	2009	- - Other
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		- Other tools:
1100	- - Of metal	8001	- - Polishing and cleaning tools:
1900	- - Other	8002	- - - Band polishing machines
2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	8005	- - - Angle polishing machines
		8006	- - - Other
		8007	- - Hand planes
		8009	- - Cutting chains
		9000	- - Other
			- Parts
		85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
			- Vacuum cleaners
		1000	- Floor polishers
		2000	- Kitchen waste disposers
		3000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
		4000	- Other appliances
		8000	- Parts
		9000	
		85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Shavers	3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
2000	- Hair clippers	3090	- - Other
	- Parts:	4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
	- - For shavers:		- Parts:
9010	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates		- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:
9020	- - - Other	9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry
	- - For hair clippers:	9020	- - - Other
9030	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates	9090	- - Other
9090	- - - Other		
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:
1000	- Sparking plugs		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	1100	- - Soldering irons and guns
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils	1900	- - Other
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
5000	- Other generators	2100	- - Fully or partly automatic
8000	- Other equipment	2900	- - Other
9000	- Parts		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	3100	- - Fully or partly automatic
	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	3900	- - Other
1000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	8000	- Other machines and apparatus
2000	- Sound signalling equipment	9000	- Parts
3000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		
4000	- Parts	85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
1000	- Lamps	1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
9000	- Parts	1002	- - Immersion heaters
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	2100	- - Storage heating radiators
1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry		- - Other:
1090	- - Other	2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	2909	- - - Other
2090	- - Other		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
	- Other furnaces and ovens:	3100	- - Hair dryers
		3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
		3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus
		4000	- Electric smoothing irons
		5000	- Microwave ovens

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves		- Coin- or disc-operated record-players
6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves	1000	- Other record-players:
6003	- - Split-roasters (other than microwave type)		- - Without loudspeaker
6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates	2100	- - Other
6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates	2900	- Turntables (record-decks):
6009	- - Other		- - With automatic record changing mechanism
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	3100	- - Other
7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers	3900	- Transcribing machines
7200	- - Toasters	4000	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:
7900	- - Other		- - Cassette-type
8000	- Electric heating resistors	9100	- - Other:
	- Parts:		- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)
9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.	9901	- - - Other
9009	- - Other	9909	
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:	85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
1000	- Telephone sets		- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
2000	- Teleprinters	1000	- Telephone answering machines
	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:	2000	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
3001	- - Switchboards		- - Cassette-type:
3002	- - Telephone switchboards		- - - Analogous:
3009	- - Other		- - - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations)
4000	- Other apparatus for carrier-current line systems	3102	- - - - Other
	- Other apparatus:	3103	- - - - Digital
8100	- - Telephonic	3104	- - - Other
	- - Telegraphic:	3900	- Other
8201	- - - Telefax (telefaximile devices)	9000	
8209	- - - Other		
	- Parts:	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:
9020	- - For teleprinters		- Magnetic tape-type:
9091	- - For telephone switchboards	1001	- - Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
9099	- - Other	1009	- - Other
		9000	- Other
85.18	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
1000	- Microphones and stands therefore		- Pick-up cartridges
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	1000	- Other
2100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	9000	
2200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:
2900	- - Other		- Magnetic tapes:
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	1101	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets		- - - Other
	- Parts:	1109	- - - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
	- - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:		- - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
9011	- - - Magnetic system for loudspeakers	1201	- - - - Other
9019	- - - Other		- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
9090	- - - Other	1209	- - - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1302	- - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	1000	- Radar apparatus
1303	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	9100	- Other:
1304	- - - Other	9200	- Radio navigational aid apparatus
1305	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:		- Radio remote control apparatus
1308	- - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes		
2000	- - - Other		
9000	- Magnetic discs		
9000	- Other		
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:	85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:
1000	- Gramophone records		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
2100	- Magnetic tapes:		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
2200	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	1101	- - - Mono
2200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	1102	- - - Other:
2200	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	1103	- - - With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
2200	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm:	1103	- - - With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
2302	- - - Video cassettes	1109	- - - Other
2303	- - - Other	1900	- Other
2307	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
2308	- - - Video cassettes		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
2308	- - - Other	2100	- Other
2308	- Other:	2900	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
2308	- - Software for computers (except discs for laser reading):		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
9002	- - As spreadsheets, word-processing, games, entertainment and the like	3101	- - - Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
9003	- - Other	3109	- - - Other
9003	- - Discs for laser reading (compact discs):	3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
9004	- - - For sound reproducing		- - Other:
9005	- - - For picture reproducing with sound	3901	- - - Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)
9008	- - - Other (for example datas)	3902	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono
9008	- - Other	3903	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo
		3909	- - - Other
		9000	- Other apparatus
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:	85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
1001	- Transmission apparatus:		- Colour:
1001	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy		- - Television receivers (except video monitors and video projectors):
1002	- - For radio-broadcasting or television		
1002	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
2001	- - Mobile telephones for public network		
2009	- - Other		
2009	- Television cameras:		
3001	- - Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders)		
3009	- - Other		
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1091	- - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches	85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
1092	- - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches	1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)
1093	- - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches		- Other fixed capacitors:
1094	- - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches	2100	- - Tantalum
1095	- - - With a screen size exceeding 29 inches	2200	- - Aluminium electrolytic
1096	- - - Separate television tuners	2300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
1097	- - - Separate video tuners	2400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
1098	- - - Other	2500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
1099	- - Video monitors and video projectors	2900	- - Other
	- Black and white or other monochrome:	3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
2001	- - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors	9000	- Parts
2009	- - Other		
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:	85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:
	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
1010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters	2100	- Other fixed resistors:
1090	- - Other	2900	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
	- Other:	3100	- - Other
9010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras	3900	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:
	- - Other:	4000	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
9091	- - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers	9000	- - Other
9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers		- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus		- Parts
9099	- - - Other		
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):	85.34	0000 Printed circuits
1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:
8000	- Other equipment		- Fuses
9000	- Parts	1000	- Automatic circuit breakers:
		2100	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
		4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
		9000	- Other
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:	85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:
1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1001	- Fuses:
2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	1009	- - Automatic
8000	- Other apparatus	2001	- - Other
9000	- Parts	2002	- Automatic circuit breakers:
		2009	- - Not exceeding 16 A
			- - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A
			- - Exceeding 630 A

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:
	- - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:	2100	- - Tungsten halogen
3001	- - - Not exceeding 80 A	2200	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:
3002	- - - Exceeding 80 A		- - Other:
3005	- - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers	2901	- - - For motor vehicles
3009	- - Other	2909	- - - Other
	- Relays:		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
4100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	3100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode
	- - Other:	3900	- - Other
4901	- - - Control circuit contactors	4000	- Ultra-violet or infrared lamps; arc lamps
	- - - Other contactors:		- Parts:
4902	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A	9010	- - For sealed beam lamp units
4903	- - - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A	9090	- - Other
4904	- - - - Exceeding 80 A		
4909	- - - Other relays	85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):
	- Other switches:		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
5010	- - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards	1100	- - Colour
	- - Other:	1200	- - Black and white or other monochrome
5091	- - - For domestic installations (fixed)	2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
	- - - Other:	3000	- Other cathode-ray tubes
5092	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carino-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:
5099	- - - - Exceeding 16 A	4100	- - Magnetrons
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	4200	- - Klystrons
	- - Lamp-holders:	4900	- - Other
6101	- - - With circuit breaker	8100	- Other valves and tubes:
	- - - Without circuit breaker:	8900	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
6102	- - - - Signal lamp holders		- - Other
6109	- - - - Other	9100	- Parts:
6900	- - Other	9900	- - Of cathode-ray tubes
	- Other apparatus:		- - Other
9001	- - Wire grips	85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:
9002	- - Junction boxes		- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes
9009	- - Other	1000	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:	2100	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
1000	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V	2900	- - Other
2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:		- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:
1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	4001	- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)
	- Other:		
9010	- - For fuses		
9020	- - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards		
9030	- - For relays		
9090	- - Other		
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:		
1000	- Sealed beam lamp units		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4009	- - Other	5903	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices	5904	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	- - - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V:	
- Parts:		5905	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
9010	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals	5906	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
9090	- - Other	5909	- - - With more than 4 conductors
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
- Monolithic integrated circuits:		6001	- - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
1100	- - Digital	6002	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
1900	- - Other	6009	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
2000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	7000	- Optical fibre cables
8000	- Other		
9000	- Parts	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	- Electrodes:	
1000	- Particle accelerators	1100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces
2000	- Signal accelerators	- - Other:	
3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	1901	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis
- Other machines and apparatus:		1909	- - - Other
8001	- - Micro wave heads	2000	- Brushes
8002	- - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters	9000	- Other
8009	- - Other		
9000	- Parts	85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	1000	- Of glass
- Winding wire:		- Of ceramics:	
1100	- - Of copper	2001	- - For high-tension voltages
1900	- - Other	2002	- - For low-tension voltages
2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor	9000	- Other
3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material:
- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		- Insulating fittings of ceramics:	
4100	- - Fitted with connectors	1001	- - For high-tension voltages
- - Other:		1002	- - For low-tension voltages
- - - With one or more pairs:		2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics
4901	- - - 1 pair	- Other:	
4902	- - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair	9010	- - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated
4903	- - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair	- - Other:	
4904	- - - More than 50 pairs	9020	- - - Of glass
4909	- - - Other	9090	- - - Other
- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:		85.48	0000 Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
5100	- - Fitted with connectors		
- - Other:			
- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:			
5901	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors		
5902	- - - - With more than 4 conductors		
- - - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 86		86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0009	- Other
2000	- Powered by electric accumulators		
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	CHAPTER 87	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
1000	- Diesel-electric locomotives	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):
9000	- Other	1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04:	2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	3000	- Track-laying tractors
9000	- Other		- Other:
86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	9001	- - New:
86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)	9002	- - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	9003	- - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)
1000	- Tank wagons and the like	9004	- - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)
2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000	9005	- - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)
3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000	9009	- - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)
9100	- Other:		- - Used
9200	- - Covered and closed	87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
9900	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	1001	- - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)
1100	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	1002	- - Other
1200	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:
1900	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies		- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:
2100	- Other, including parts	1001	- - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow
2900	- Brakes and parts thereof:	1002	- - Golf cars and similar vehicles
3000	- - Air brakes and parts thereof		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
9100	- - Other		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:
9900	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof		- - - New:
	- Other:	2101	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
	- - Of locomotives		
	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2105	- - - - Other		- - - - Other:
2109	- - - - Used	2302	- - - - New
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding	2309	- - - - Used
	1 000 cc but not exceeding		- Other, with spark-ignition internal
	1 500 cc		combustion piston engine:
	- - - - New:		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
2201	- - - - Private motor cars, including	3101	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's
	station wagons		cabin
2205	- - - - Other		- - - - Other:
2209	- - - - Used	3102	- - - - New
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding	3109	- - - - Used
	1 500 cc but not exceeding		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
	3 000 cc:	3201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's
	- - - - New:		cabin
2301	- - - - Private motor cars, including		- - - - Other:
	station wagons	3202	- - - - New
2305	- - - - Other	3209	- - - - Used
2309	- - - - Used	9000	- Other
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding		
	3 000 cc		
	- - - - New:	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other
2401	- - - - Private motor cars, including		than those principally designed for
	station wagons		the transport of persons or goods
2405	- - - - Other		(for example, breakdown lorries,
2409	- - - - Used		crane lorries, fire fighting vehi-
	- Other vehicles, with compression-		cles, concrete-mixer lorries, road
	ignition internal combustion piston		sweeper lorries, spraying lorries,
	engine (diesel or semidiesel):		mobile workshops, mobile
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not	1000	radiological units):
	exceeding 1 500 cc:	2000	- Crane lorries
	- - - - New:	3000	- Mobile drilling derricks
3101	- - - - Private motor cars, including	4000	- Fire fighting vehicles
	station wagons	9000	- Concrete-mixer lorries
3105	- - - - Other		- Other
3109	- - - - Used	87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding		motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01
	1 500 cc but not exceeding		to 87.05:
	2 500 cc:	0010	- For the vehicles of heading
	- - - - New:		no. 87.01
3201	- - - - Private motor cars, including		- Other:
	station wagons	0091	- - For motorbuses and coaches
3205	- - - - Other	0099	- - Other
3209	- - - - Used		
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding	87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the
	2 500 cc:		motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01
	- - - - New:		to 87.05:
3301	- - - - Private motor cars, including	1000	- For the vehicles of heading
	station wagons		no. 87.03
3305	- - - - Other		- Other:
3309	- - - - Used	9010	- - For the vehicles of heading
9000	- Other		no. 87.01
		9020	- - For the vehicles of heading
			no. 87.02
		9090	- - Other
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of		
	goods:		
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway	87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor
	use		vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to
	- Other, with compression-ignition		87.05:
	internal combustion piston engine	1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof
	(diesel or semi-diesel):		- Other parts and accessories of
	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	2100	bodies (including cabs):
2101	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's		- - Safety seat belts
	cabin		- - Other:
	- - - - Other:	2910	- - - For the motor vehicles of
2102	- - - - New		heading no. 87.01
2109	- - - - Used	2990	- - - Other
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts
	exceeding 20 tonnes:		thereof:
2201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's		- - Mounted brake linings:
	cabin		- - - For the motor vehicles of
	- - - - Other:	3110	heading no. 87.01
2202	- - - - New		- - - Other
2209	- - - - Used	3190	- - - Other:
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		- - - For the motor vehicles of
2301	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's	3910	heading no. 87.01
	cabin		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3990	- - - Other	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
4010	- Gear boxes:		
	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
4090	- - Other		
	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
5010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
5090	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
6010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:
6090	- - Other		
	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	1000	- Not mechanically propelled
7010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Other:
7090	- - Other	9001	- - With electric motor
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:	9009	- - Other
8010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:
8090	- - Other		
	- Other parts and accessories:	1100	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):
	- - Radiators:	1900	- - Saddles
9110	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	2000	- - Other
9190	- - Other		
	- Silencers and exhaust pipes:	9100	- Of invalid carriages
9210	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Other:
9290	- - - Other	9200	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
	- Clutches and parts thereof:	9300	- - Wheel rims and spokes
9310	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9390	- - - Other	9400	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
	- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
9410	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9500	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
9490	- - - Other		
	- Other:	9600	- - Saddles
9910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9990	- - - Other	9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
		9900	- - Other
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:
	- Vehicles:		
1100	- - Electrical	0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete
1900	- - Other	0002	- Other baby carriages, complete
9000	- Parts	0003	- Chassis and suspension framework
		0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)
		0009	- Parts
87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
		2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc		
		3100	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
			- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers
			- Other vehicles:
		8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand
		8009	- - Other
		9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 88			
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF			
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:	2004	- - Other tankers, old
1000	- Gliders and hang gliders		- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01
9000	- Other	3001	2001/2002:
		3002	- - New
			- - Other
			- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:		- - Bulk transport vessels:
	- Helicopters:	9001	- - - New
1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	9002	- - - Other
1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg		- - Other:
2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	9003	- - - New
3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	9004	- - - Other
4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
5000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	0001	- New
		0002	- Other
88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:	89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:
1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	1000	- Inflatable
2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof		- Other:
3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters		- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
9000	- Other	9101	- - - Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres
		9102	- - - Of a length of 7.5 metres or more
88.04	0000 Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto		- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
		9201	- - - Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre
		9202	- - - Of other materials
			- - Other:
			- - - For outboard motors:
			- - - - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	9901	- - - - - Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres
1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	9902	- - - - - Of a length of 5.5 metres or more
2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	9903	- - - - - Of other materials
		9904	- - - Canoes and kayaks
		9905	- - - Other (e.g. rowing boats)
		9909	- - - Hulls
		89.04	0000 Tugs and pusher craft
		89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
			- Dredgers
			- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
			- Other
		89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:
		0001	- Lifeboats
		0009	- Other
CHAPTER 89			
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES			
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		
	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	1000	
1001	- - New	2000	
1002	- - Other	9000	
	- Tankers:		
2001	- - Gas tankers, new		
2002	- - Gas tankers, old		
2003	- - Other tankers, new		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):	9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
1001	- Inflatable rafts:	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
1009	- - Life-rafts	1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
9001	- - Other	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9009	- Other:	3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9001	- - Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles	4010	- Instant print cameras:
9009	- - Other	4090	- - Hand-held cameras
89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	5110	- - Other
CHAPTER 90		5190	- Other cameras:
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		5210	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	5290	- - - Hand-held cameras
1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5310	- - Other
2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5390	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:
3000	- Contact lenses	5910	- - - Hand-held cameras
4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	5990	- - - Other
5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	6100	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:
9000	- Other	6200	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	6900	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
1100	- Objective lenses:	9110	- - Other
1900	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	9190	- Parts and accessories:
2000	- - Other	9900	- - For cameras:
9000	- Filters		- - - Hand-held cameras
9000	- Other		- - - Other
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
1100	- Frames and mountings:	1110	- Cameras:
1900	- - Of plastics	1190	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:
9000	- - Of other materials	1910	- - - Hand-held cameras
	- Parts	1990	- - - Other
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	2100	- Projectors;
1000	- Sunglasses	2900	- - For film of less than 16 mm width
9000	- Other	9110	- - Other
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	9190	- Parts and accessories:
1000	- Binoculars	9200	- - For cameras:
8000	- Other instruments		- - - Hand-held cameras

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
1000	- Slide projectors	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
3001	- Other image projectors	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
3009	- - Overhead projectors	9000	- Parts and accessories
4000	- - Other		
9000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:
	- Parts and accessories	1010	- Direction finding compasses:
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:	1090	- - Other
1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)		- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):
1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:	2090	- - Other
2100	- - Incorporating an optical system	8010	- Other instruments and appliances:
2200	- - Of the contact type	8020	- - Echo-sounders or fathometers
3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus	8030	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors
9000	- Parts and accessories		- - Other:
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	8090	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	9010	- - - Other
2000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	9090	- Parts and accessories:
3000	- Projection screens		- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors
9000	- Parts and accessories		- - Other
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection:	90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:
1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	1010	- Rangefinders:
2000	- Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other microscopes	1090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Theodolites and tachometers:
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	2090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Levels:
		3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3090	- - Other		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	- - Other
4090	- - Other	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
8010	- Other instruments and appliances:	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
8090	- - Other		
	- Parts and accessories:	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
9010	- - For geodetic instruments	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
9090	- - Other		
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:	90.20 0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:
0090	- Other		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1100	- - Artificial joints
	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	1900	- - Other
1001	- - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:
1009	- - Other	2100	- - Artificial teeth
2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	2900	- - Other
3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	3000	- Other artificial parts of the body
	- Other instruments:	4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
8090	- - Other	9000	- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories	90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	1100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
1100	- - Electro-cardiographs		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus		
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
3100	- - Syringes, with or without needles		
3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		
3900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - For other uses - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:
2100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses		- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:
2901	- - For other uses:	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2909	- - - Smoke detectors		- - Other
	- - - Other	1090	- For measuring or checking pressure:
	- X-ray tubes:	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3001	- - With point power not exceeding 500 MW		- - Other
3009	- - With point power more than 500 MW	2090	- Other instruments or apparatus:
9000	- Other, including parts and accessories	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	8090	- - Other
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	9000	- Parts and accessories
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:
8000	- Other machines and appliances		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:
9000	- Parts and accessories	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	1090	- - Other
	- Thermometers, and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	2010	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	2090	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1101	- - - Medical or veterinary	3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1109	- - - Other	3090	- - Other
	- - Other:	4010	- Exposure meters:
1910	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4090	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1990	- - - Other		- - Other
	- Barometers, not combined with other instruments:		
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other instruments:		
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
8090	- - Other		
9000	- Parts and accessories		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	8100	- Other instruments and apparatus:
5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8900	- - With a recording device
5090	- - Other	9010	- - Other
8010	- Other instruments and apparatus:		- Parts and accessories:
	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9090	- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
8090	- - Other		- - Other
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:	1010	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:
1000	- Gas meters		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Liquid meters	1090	- - Other
3000	- Electricity meters	2010	- Test benches:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes:	2090	- - Other
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	3000	- Profile projectors
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances
1090	- - Other		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:
2010	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- - Stroboscopes	8090	- - Other
2020	- - Speed indicators and tachometers:	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
2090	- - - Other		- Thermostats:
9000	- Parts and accessories	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	1090	- - Other
	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	2010	- Manostats:
1000			- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	2090	- - Other
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	8100	- Other instruments and apparatus:
3100	- - Multimeters		- - Hydraulic or pneumatic
3900	- - Other	8910	- - Other:
4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)		- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		8990	- - - Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories
		90.33	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 91		2000	- Parking meters
		9000	- Other
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1100	- Battery or accumulator powered:
1100	- - With mechanical display only		- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	1200	- - With opto-electronic display only
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	2000	- With automatic winding
2100	- - With automatic winding		- Other:
2900	- - Other	9100	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less
	- Other:	9900	- - Other
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:
9900	- - Other		- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	1100	- - Of alarm clocks
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - With mechanical display only	9000	- Other
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
1900	- - Other		- Of watches:
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
2100	- - With automatic winding	1200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled
2900	- - Other	1900	- - Rough movements
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
9900	- - Other	1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
1000	- Battery or accumulator powered	8000	- Other cases
9000	- Other	9000	- Parts
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
91.05	Other clocks:	1000	- Cases of metal
	- Alarm clocks:	8000	- Other cases
1100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	9000	- Parts
1900	- - Other	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
	- Wall clocks:		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
2100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1010	- - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
2900	- - Other	1020	- - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
	- Other:	1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
9100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	1000	- Springs, including hair-springs
		2000	- Jewels
		3000	- Dials
		4000	- Plates and bridges
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 92		1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
		3000	- Musical instrument strings
			- Other:
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	9100	- - Parts and accessories for pianos
1000	- Upright pianos	9200	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02
2000	- Grand pianos	9300	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03
9000	- Other	9400	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	9900	- - Other
1000	- Played with a bow		
9000	- Other		
92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds		
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	CHAPTER 93	
1000	- Accordions and similar instruments	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
2000	- Mouth organs	93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04
1000	- Brass-wind instruments	93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):
9001	- - Recorders		- Muzzle-loading firearms
9009	- - Other	1000	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):	2001	- - Sporting, single barrel
0001	- Drums and kettle drums	2002	- - Sporting, double barrel
0009	- Other	2009	- - Other
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	3001	- - Sporting, with rifled barrels
1001	- - Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	3002	- - Other, with rifled barrels
1002	- - Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	3009	- - Other
1003	- - Pianos	9000	- Other
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
9001	- - Guitars	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
9009	- - Other	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:
1000	- Musical boxes	2100	- - Shotgun barrels
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		- Other:
		9010	- - Of firearms of heading No. 93.01
		9090	- - Other
		93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	6909	- - - Other
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		- Other seats, with metal frames:
	- Cartridges:	7101	- - Upholstered:
2101	- - - With shotgun cartridges of lead		- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
2109	- - - Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)	7109	- - - Other
	- - Other:		- - Other:
2901	- - - Air gun pellets	7901	- - - Upholstered
2909	- - - Other	7909	- - - Other
3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof		- Other seats:
9000	- Other	8001	- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	8009	- - Other
			- Parts:
		9001	- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
		9009	- - Other
CHAPTER 94		94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:
FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS			- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	1000	- Other
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:	9000	- Other
1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
1009	- - Other		- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
	- Seats of a kind used for motor-vehicles:	1001	- - Wardrobes
	- Seats for children:	1002	- - Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture
2002	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	1009	- - Other
2003	- - - Other		- Other metal furniture:
	- - Other:	2001	- - Bookshelves and storage racks
2007	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	2009	- - Other
2008	- - - Other	3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
3009	- - Other		- Other wooden furniture:
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	6001	- - Wardrobes
	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6002	- - Bathroom furniture
	- Other	6003	- - Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- - Other
4009	- - Other	6009	- Furniture of plastics
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	7000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	8000	- Parts
	- Upholstered:	9000	
	- - - Armchairs of all kinds:	94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
6103	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons		- Mattress supports
6104	- - - - Other	1000	- Mattresses:
	- - - Benches, sofas and the like:		- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
6105	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons		- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
6106	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
6107	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2101	
6108	- - - - Other		
	- - Other:		
	- - - Chairs and benches:		
6901	- - - - Garden or camping chairs		
6902	- - - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2109	- - - Other	95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
2900	- - Of other materials		
3000	- Sleeping bags		
	- Other:		
	- - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:	1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
9001	- - - Stuffed with feathers or down		
	- - - Stuffed with other materials:		
9003	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
9004	- - - - Other		
	- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):	3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
9005	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons		
9006	- - - Other		
		4100	- - Stuffed
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	4900	- - Other
		5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
		6000	- Puzzles
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
		8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	9000	- Other
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
	- Parts:	4000	- Playing cards
9100	- - Of glass	9000	- Other
9200	- - Of plastics	95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
9900	- - Other		
94.06	Prefabricated buildings:	1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
0010	- Of plastics	9000	- Other
	- Of wood:		
0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds	95.06	Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
0029	- - Other		
	- Other:		
0091	- - Of iron or steel		
0099	- - Other		
CHAPTER 95			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		1101	- - Skis:
		1102	- - - Alpine skis
		1103	- - - Jumping skis
			- - - Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis
95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	1109	- - - Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)
		1200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
			- - Other:
95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:	1901	- - - Ski sticks
1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	1909	- - - Other
	- Parts and accessories:		
9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	2100	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
		2900	- - Sailboards
9900	- - Other		
			- - Other
			- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
		3100	- - Clubs, complete
		3200	- - Balls
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
			- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
5900	- - Other		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
6100	- - Lawn-tennis balls	2100	- - Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses
6200	- - Inflatable	2900	- - Other
	- - Other:	3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
6901	- - - Shuttlecocks	4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers
6909	- - - Other	5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	9000	- Other
	- Other:	95.04 0000	Hand sleeves and hand riddles
9100	- - Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	95.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
	- - Other:	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:
9901	- - - Ice hockey sticks	1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
9902	- - - Archery equipment	2100	- Buttons:
9909	- - - Other		- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	2200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material
	- Fishing rods	2900	- - Other
1000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
2000	- Fishing reels		
3000	- Fishing reels	96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
9000	- Other		- Slide fasteners:
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	1100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
		1900	- - Other
CHAPTER 96		2000	- Parts
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	1000	- Ball point pens
	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
1000	- Other		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:
9000	- Other	3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens
96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	3900	- - Other
		4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings
		6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
9900	- - Pen nibs and nib points		
	- - Other	1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:
9000	- Other	0010	- Of plastics
96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	0090	- Other
96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	CHAPTER 97	
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
1000	- Ribbons	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
2000	- Ink-pads	1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	9000	- Other
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
3000	- Table lighters	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
8000	- Other lighters	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
9000	- Parts	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		
1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Of plastics		
9090	- - Other		

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST
AS FROM 1 JANUARY 1992

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
		0301.9902		kilos/pieces	{ Prev. incl. in 0301.9909
0302.1900			0301.9909	"	
		0302.1901		"	
		" 1909		"	
		" 6905 }		"	Prev. incl. in 0302.6909
		" 6906 }		"	
0303.7400			0302.6909	"	
		0303.7401		"	
		" 7402		"	
0305.2000		0305.2001		"	
		0305.2009		"	
" 3001		" 3003		"	
" 3002		" 3004		"	
		" 3005		"	
		" 3006		"	
		" 3007		"	
		" 3008		"	
0307.2900			0305.3009	"	
		0307.2901		"	
		" 2909		"	
1105.2000		1105.2010 }		"	Prev. under pos. 2005
		" 2020 }		"	
			1519.1900	"	Also incl. prev. 1519.2000
1519.2000	1519.2001			"	Same as prev. 1519.3000
1519.3000				"	
1603.0090		1603.0091		"	
		1603.0099		"	

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
1604.1901		1604.1902		Kilos	
		" 1903		"	
		" 1904		"	
		" 1905		"	
		1605.2002		"	Prev. incl. in 1605.2009
			1605.2009	"	
2208.9000		2208.9001		Kilos/litres	
		" 9002		"	
		" 9003		"	
		" 9009		"	
2850.0000		2850.0001		Kilos	
		" 0009		"	
2904.2000		2904.2001		"	
		" 2009		"	
2914.3000		2914.3001		"	
		" 3009		"	
2922.1900		2922.1901		"	
" 4900		" 1909		"	
		" 4901		"	
		" 4909		"	
2924.1000		2924.1001		"	
		" 1009		"	
		2933.3903	2933.3909	"	{ Prev. incl. in 2933.3909
2939.4000		2939.4001		"	
		" 4002		"	
		" 4003		"	
		" 4004		"	
		" 4009		"	
2939.6000		" 6001		"	
		" 6002		"	
		" 6003		"	
		" 6009		"	
3806.9001			3806.1000	"	{ Prev. 3806.9001 incl. in 3806.1000
" 9009	3806.9000			"	{ Same content as prev. 3806.9009

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
3809.9900		3809.9300	3809.9200	Kilos "	
4403.9909		4403.9902 " 9903 " 9908	4403.9901	Kilos/m s.v. " " "	
7601.2000		7601.2001 " 2002	7323.9930	Kilos " "	
8506.1102 " 1103		8506.1101		Kilos/pieces	{Incl. prev. 8506.1102 {and 8506.1103
" 1201 " 1209		" 1200		"	{Incl. prev 8506.1201 {and 8506.1209
" 1301 " 1309		" 1300		"	{Incl. prev. 8506.1301 {and 8506.1309
" 1901 " 1909		" 1900		"	{Incl. prev. 8506.1901 {and 8506.1909
" 2001			8506.2008	"	{Also incl. prev. {8506.2001
8517.1010 " 1090		8517.1000		"	
" 3010 " 3091 " 3092 " 3099	8517.3001 " 3002 " 3009			" " "	{Same content as {prev. 8517.3091 {Same content as {prev. 8517.3092 {Incl. prev 8517.3010 {and 8517.3099
8517.9010 " 9090	8517.9091 " 9099			Kilos "	{Same content as {prev. 8517.9010 {Same content as {prev. 8517.9090

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
8524.9001		8524.9004		Kilos/pieces	} Incl. prev. 8524.9001
		" 9005		"	
		" 9006		"	
8528.1010					Incl. in pos.8521
9306.2100		9306.2101		Kilos	
		" 2109		"	

Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers (Valid from October 1990)

Special reports on Norwegian external trade may be obtained on a regular basis by subscription or as single reports. Layout media available are paper printouts (37,5 - 40 cm wide), tape, tape cassettes, or diskettes (5 1/4" or 3 1/2"). Data is released within 30 days after the end of reported month.

Typical subscription terms are listed below. When ordering other reports, kindly contact our customer service (open 08.30 - 14.30), direct phone extensions 2-86 47 52 and 2-86 47 53. Telefax number is 2-42 14 68 or 2-86 49 73.

Special reports should be ordered in writing to:
Central Bureau of Statistics; External Trade; Postbox 8133 Dep.,
N-0033 Oslo 1. Visitor's address of our customer service is Skip-
pergata 15.

SUBSCRIPTION TERMS, COMMODITY LISTS. Reports on yearly accumulates as from January.

The commodity lists show figures for reporting month and accumulated figures from January. Orders should specify single commodity numbers identical to those used in the Norwegian Custom Tariff which is based on the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2 digits national extension. The national tariff is available at the INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU,

Rue de L'Association 38, B-1000 Brussels or at our customer service. When ordering please state your data requirements:

- imports, exports or both
- if specification by country is requested
- if quantities specified by place of clearance is requested

Subscription fee adds up from the prices given under 2. and 3. below:

1. The price is determined based on the number of commodities ordered and is doubled when both imports and exports are requested.

2. For each number when COUNTRY DISTRIBUTION is chosen:

Monthly reporting	NOK 69,00 Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial	NOK 27,60 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 13,80 Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 6,90 Per commodity no. per year

When TOTAL quantity and value is chosen (No country distribution):

Monthly reporting	NOK 23,00 Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial	NOK 9,20 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 4,60 Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 2,30 Per commodity no. per year

When QUANTITY data distributed by place of clearance is chosen:

Quarterly reporting	NOK 27,60 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year, yearly	The same as for country distribution above

3. Choice of output media:

	<i>Tape or tape cassetts</i>	<i>Diskettes 5 1/4", 3 1/2" (For PC)</i>	<i>Paper printouts 37-40 cm wide</i>
Monthly reporting	NOK 2967,-	1587,-	46,-
Quartely reporting	NOK 1127,-	667,-	46,-
Tertial reporting	NOK 897,-	552,-	46,-
Half-year reporting	NOK 667,-	437,-	46,-
Yearly reporting	NOK 437,-	322,-	46,-

4. Minimum amount is NOK 260,-.

Special reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed. Please note that the above prices are subject to revisions.

Division for Manufacturing and External Trade is responsible for the contents and layout of all external trade statistics published in volumes of official statistics (NOS) by the Central Bureau of Statistics. However, when ordering single volumes or regular subscrip-

tions to these publications, please contact Division for Information and Publishing, Sales and Subscription Services of the Bureau directly, phone 2-86 49 64 or 2-86 49 65, visitor's address Dronningensgate 16, Oslo.

ISBN 82-537-3626-6
ISSN 0333-2896



9 788253 736266

